

Attachments | Catalogue

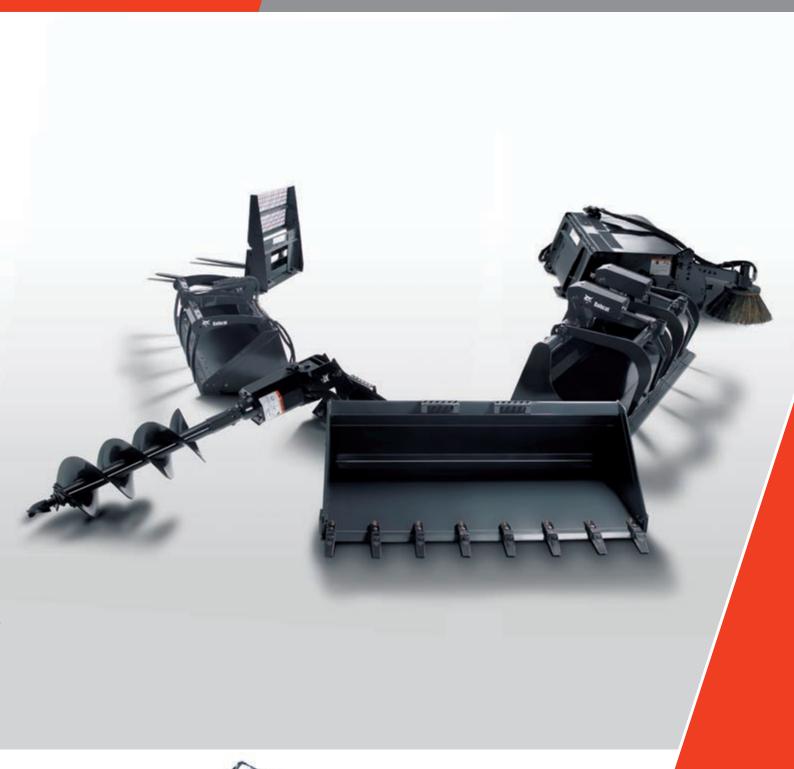




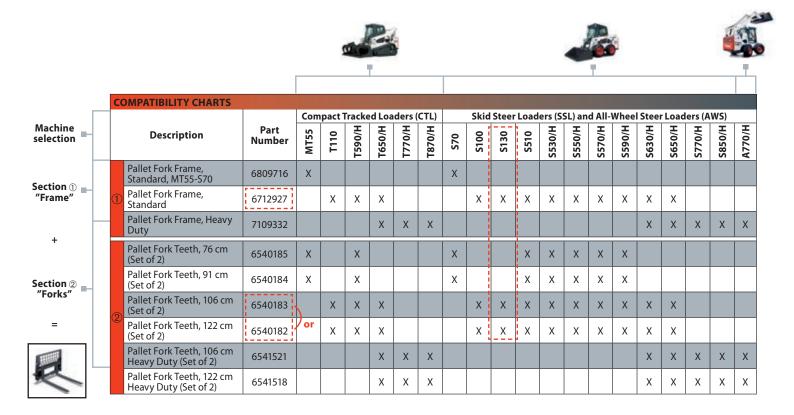
Table of contents

	CTL/SSL	MX	TLS	RTLS	CE approved
ATTACHMENT					
Adapter Frame			p. 142		₩
Angle Broom	p. 8		p. 143		~
Auger	p. 10	p. 100	p. 144		<i>→</i>
Backhoe	p. 12		To a		₩
Bale Fork	p. 14		p. 146		₩
Bale Handler with Tines	pro c		p. 148		→
Bale Handler with Tubes			p. 150		→
Boring Unit	p. 15		p. iso		•
Box Blade	p. 16		p. 152		₩
Breaker	p. 18	p. 102	p. 132		→
Brush Saw	p. 20	p. 102			→
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter	p. 21		p. 153		→
	p. 21	n 101	p. 133		
Bucket Excavators, Clay Spade		p. 104			₩
Bucket Excavators, Digging and German Profile		p. 106-112			•
Bucket Excavators, Grading		p. 114			•
Bucket Excavators, Skeleton		p. 116			•
Bucket Loaders, Construction / Industrial (CI)	p. 22				•
Bucket Loaders, Dirt	p. 24				₩
Bucket Loaders, Fertiliser and Grain	p. 25				₩
Bucket Loaders, General Purpose	p. 26				✓
Bucket Loaders, Low Profile	p. 27				<
Bucket Loaders, Skeleton	p. 28				✓
Bucket Loaders, Snow and Light Material	p. 29				₩
Bucket Rotary Telescopic Handlers, Light Material				p. 186	₩
Bucket Telescopic Handlers, Digging			p. 154		₩
Bucket Telescopic Handlers, Light Material			p. 155		✓
Centring Handler				p. 187	€
Clamshell Bucket		p. 118			✓
Combination Bucket	p. 30		p. 156		₩
Concrete Bucket			p. 157	p. 188	~
Concrete Mixer	p. 31				₩
Concrete Pump	p. 32				✓
Coupler		p. 120			₩
Cutter Crusher	p. 33	p. 121			✓
Demolition & Sorting Grab	Pro-	p. 122			<i>→</i>
Digger	p. 34	p==			→
Dozer Blade	p. 35		p. 158		₩
Drop Hammer	p. 36		p. 130		→
Dumping Hopper	p. 37				→
Flail Cutter	p. 38				→
Forestry Cutter	p. 39				→
Grader					→
	p. 40		n 150 160		✓
Grapple Farm/Utility, Bucket and Fork	p. 41-42		p. 159-160		+
Grapple Industrial, Bucket and Fork	p. 43		p. 159-160		•
Grapple, Root	p. 44			400	•
Hook				p. 189	✓
Hydra-Tilt™		p. 123			•
Hydraulic Clamp		p. 124			✓
Jibs			p. 161-162	p. 190-192	•
Klac™ System Reversible Adaptor		p. 125			₩
Landplane	p. 45		p. 163		₩

	CTL/SSL	MX	TLS	RTLS	CE approved
ATTACHMENT	CTE/SSE	MX	125	KILS	CL approved
Landscape Rake	p. 46		p. 164		~
Laser Equipment		n 126	p. 104		₩
Man Platform	p. 47	p. 126	n 165 166	n 102 100	
Mixing Bucket	n 49		p.165-166	p. 193-199	✓
Mower Mower	p. 48		p. 167	p. 200	*
Multi-Purpose Grab	p. 49	- 120	p. 168		→
Packer Wheel	n 50	p. 128			→
Pallet Fork	p. 50	p. 130	n 160 171	m 202	→
	p. 52		p. 169-171	p. 202	→
Pallet Fork, Hydraulic Planer	p. 53			p. 203	✓
	p. 54	n 121			→
Plate Compactor Poly Hystophoro Tyrolog	- FC	p. 131			✓
Poly-Urethane Tracks	p. 56				
Rear Stabilisers	p. 57	122			•
Ripper		p. 132			✓
Rotary Grinder	p. 58	p. 133	n 172		₩
Salt and Sand Spreader	p. 59		p. 172		
Scarifier	p. 60		172		•
Scraper	p. 61		p. 173		✓
Seeder	p. 62				
Silt Fence Installer	p. 63				^
Snow Blade	p. 64		p. 174		•
Snow Blower	p. 66		p. 175		✓
Snow Pusher	p. 68				•
Snow V-Blade	p. 69		p. 176		✓
Sod Layer	p. 70				<i>₩</i>
Soil Conditioner	p. 71				~
Sonic Tracer	p. 72				•
Spare Wheel	p. 74				•
Steel Tracks	p. 76				₩
Stump Grinder Stump Grinder	p. 77				•
Sweeper	p. 78		p. 177		₩
3-Tine Grapple		p. 134			₩
Tiller	p. 79		p. 178		₩
Tilt Bucket		p. 136			•
Tilt Rotator		p. 138			₩
Tilt-Tatch™	p. 80				₩
Tree Fork	p. 81				
Tree Transplanter	p. 82-85				₩
Trench Compactor	p. 86				₩
Trencher	p. 88		p. 179		•
Trencher Excavators		p. 139			
Utility Fork	p. 90				✓
Utility Frame	p. 91				₩
Vibratory Roller	p. 92		p. 180		₩
Water Kit	p. 93				₩
Wheel Saw	p. 94				₩
Whisker Broom	p. 95				₩
Winch			p. 181	p. 204	✓
Winch with Jib			p. 182		₩
Wood Chipper	p. 96				₩

Selection instructions

Requirements	Instructions										
Mounting frame Forks 1 2	Here is how to read and use the compatibility charts: • Choose 1 reference in each Requirement section depending on the machine Example: Machine: S130 (Skid Steer Loader) • Choose 1 reference in section ①: 6712927 - Pallet Fork Frame Standard • Choose 1 reference in section ②: 6540182 - Pallet Fork Teeth 122 cm										



Machine ranges

		Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)													
Past Name			T190/H				A DE								
Current Name	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	-								
		•													

	Skid Steer Loaders (SSL)													
Past Name	443 453 463	543 553	743 753	S150	S160/H	S175/H	S185/H	S205/H	S220/H	S250/H	S300/H	S330/H		
Current Name	S70	S100	S130	S510	S550/H	S530/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	0.0	

A300/H
A770/H

		,					Comp	oact E	xcav	ators	s (MX	()			
Past Name	316	316	319	321 323	425	325	331 334 335	430	337	435 337 341					
Current Name	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W	

		Telescopic Handlers (TLS)													
Past Name											EN				
Current Name	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120	T35120SL	T40140	T40170					

	Rotary Telescopic Handlers (ROTO)												
Past Name	TR35160				7								
Current Name	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250									



Please note that current attachments may or may not fit on previous machine models. Please check with your local District Manager.

BOBCAT COMPACT LOADERS



Bobcat® loader + Bob-Tach™: a winning combination

Thanks to more than 60 types of hard-working, job-matched attachments, your Bobcat® loader is truly cost effective. Each attachment is designed and manufactured to fit perfectly with the base machine for optimum job performance, dependability and durability. That's real value. That's the Bobcat Attachment Advantage.

■ The Bob-Tach[™] system for fast, secure attachment changes

As quick as a snap, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a backhoe, an auger, a grapple and more, thanks to the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

The heavy-duty Bob-Tach™ features spring-loaded, wear-compensating wedges for a secure fit time after time.

Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. Trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick. So Bobcat loaders come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result is clean, quick attachment changes time after time.

Change attachments while sitting comfortably

The Bob-Tach™ mounting system allows attachments to be changed quickly by the operator while working on-site. And, with the optional Power Bob-Tach™, the operator can change non-hydraulic attachments without even leaving the cab. Activated by a switch in the centre panel, the Power Bob-Tach™ levers can be raised and lowered hydraulically, increasing the versatility and productivity of all Bobcat compact loaders.



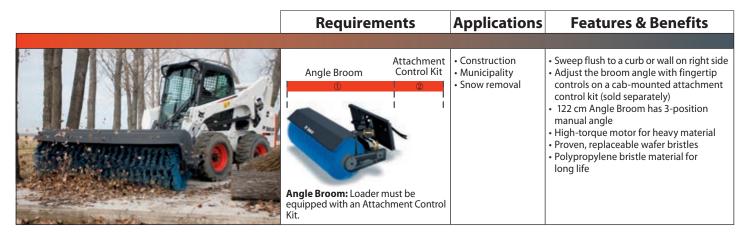
Exclusive Bob-Tach™ System (BT)

Bob-Tach™ frame (A) moves into attachment flange (B); handle (C) pushes down easily, pressing wedge (D) through frame and attachment hole for solid connection.





Angle Broom



Description: Dirt, dried mud, light snow and other debris are quickly and efficiently swept away with this hydraulically driven attachment. Whether you're sweeping driveways, farmyards or warehouses, you can depend on the angle broom to get the job done right.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIO	ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS														
Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (mm)	Sweeping Width Fully Angled (mm)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Number of Bristle Sections (zigzag - straight)	Degree of Angle	Flow Range (L/min)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time					
Angle Broom, 122 cm	6907000	1219	1055 @ 30°	543	23 - 4	± 30° (manual)	30 - 50	No	Standard	None					
Angle Broom, 173 cm, ACD	6905805	1727	1600 @ 25°	813	33 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	30 - 68	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None					
Angle Broom, 213 cm, ACD	6905806	2134	1956 @ 25°	813	48 - 2	± 25° (hydr. cyl.)	57 - 106	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None					

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Part	Coi	mpact	Tracke	ed Load	ders (C	TL)	Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)												
Description	Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	Н/0/4	T870/H	870	S100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
Angle Broom, 122 cm	6907000	Χ						Х												
Angle Broom, 173 cm, ACD	6905805		Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Angle Broom, 213 cm, ACD	6905806			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Note: 7-Pin Attachment	Control Kit	is insta	lled as	standa	ard on I	High Fl	ow (H)	machir	nes.											
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142		Х						Х	Х										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х





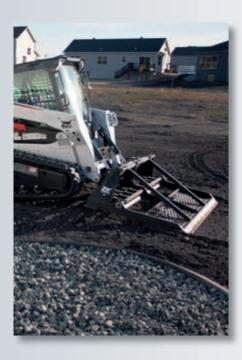






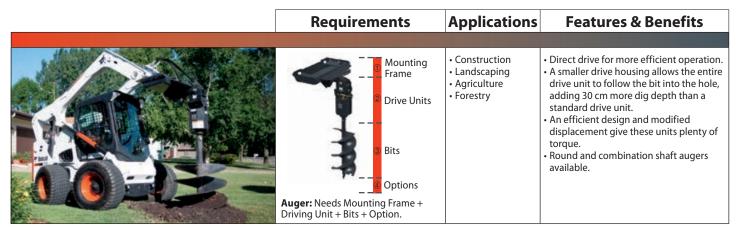








Auger



Description: Speed and plumb-line accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. It's unique knuckle-joint design allows it to hang plumb, even on uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. Ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS														
Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Clearance Diameter (mm)	Minimum Speed (rpm)	Maximum Speed (rpm)	Delivered with Pin for Auger Bit	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time				
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Round	1473	254	36 - 23	90 - 57	Round	69	No	Standard	0.5 hours				
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Round - Hex	1575	305	38 - 30	85 - 68	Round	106	No	Standard	0.5 hours				
Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345	Hex	1575	305	38 - 30	85 - 68	Hex	91	No	Standard	0.5 hours				
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Round - Hex	1575	305	32 - 49	68 - 106	Round	115	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 hours				
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264	Hex	1575	305	32 - 49	68 - 106	Hex	94	No	Standard / High Flow	0.5 hours				

Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight	Variable Tooth Angle
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double	40 or 50°
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single	-
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single	-

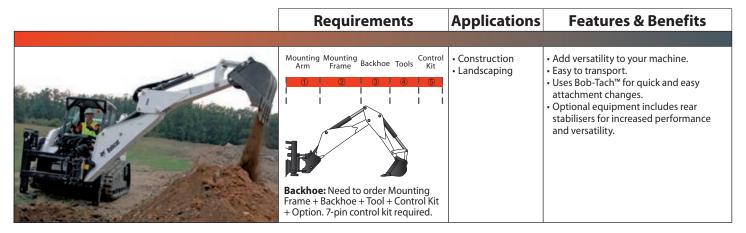
Output shaft systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C, 30C	Auger 15 H, 30 H
	Round	Round - Hex	Hex
Auger bit type			

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Part	Coi	npact	Tracke	ed Load	ders (C	TL)		SI	kid Ste	er Loa	ders (SSL) ar	nd All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	rs (AW	S)	
Description	Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	H/0/41	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	H/059S	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
Mounting Frame	6812946	Х						Х												
Mounting Frame Bob-Tach™	6812980		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х
Auger, 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Х	Х					Х	Х	Х										
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442		Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х		Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
2 Auger, 15H Unit Drive	7145345		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445		Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
Auger, 30H Unit Drive	7138264		Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х			Х	Х	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
Description		Part Nu	ımber	A	uger 1	10	Aug	jer 150		Auger	15 H	Au	ger 30	c	Aug	er 30H		Weig	ht
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm		6666	891		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		27 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm		6666	892		Χ			Χ		Х			Х			Χ		41 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm		6666	893		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		44 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm		6666	894		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		54 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm		6666	895		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		68 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm		6666	896					Χ		Х			Χ			Χ		92 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm		6666	897					Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		125 k	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm		6666	898					Χ		Х			Χ			Χ		172 k	кg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 c	m	6666	899		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		64 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 c	m	6666	900		Х			Χ		Х			Χ			Χ		74 k	g
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 c	m	6666	901		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		107 l	kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 c	m	6666	902		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		138 l	кg
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, HD		6674	957		Х			Х		Х			Х			X		21 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, HD		6674	958		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		27 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, HD		6674	6674959 6674960					Χ		Х			Х			Χ		35 k	g
3 Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, HD		6674	6674960					Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		44 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, HD		6675	6674960 6675034					Χ		Х			Х			Χ		51 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, HD		6674	961					Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		53 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, HD		6674	962					Χ		Х			Χ			Χ		69 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, HD		6674	963					Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		77 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 91 cm, HD		6674	964					Χ		Х			Χ			Χ		123 l	kg
Auger, Bit Hex, 108 cm, HD		6674	965					Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		137 k	кg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required		6809	733					Χ					Χ						
Auger, Bit Hex, 15 cm, Rock		6674	970		Х			Х		Х			Х			Х		29 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 23 cm, Rock		6674	971		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		36 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 30 cm, Rock		6674	972		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		47 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 41 cm, Rock		6674	973		Χ			Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		56 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 46 cm, Rock		6675	035		Χ			Χ		Х			Χ			Χ		68 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 51 cm, Rock		6674	974					Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		69 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 61 cm, Rock		6674	975					Χ		Х			Χ			Χ		89 k	g
Auger, Bit Hex, 76 cm, Rock		6674	6674976					Χ		Χ			Χ			Χ		102 l	kg
	C	ompact	Tracke	d Load	ders (C	CTL)		SI	id Ste	eer Loa	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	Steer	Loade	rs (A\	VS)	
Description Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	Н/065S	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
Auger, 10 Swing Stop 6811444	X	X					X	X	X										
Bumper Kit 7172609	X		Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight	Comments
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm	6679806	35 kg	
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit	6662875	8 kg	
	27E14		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. 2 are requested for Adapter and/or Extension
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin	6560382		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534667		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534668		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm	6662876	12 kg	
Hex Extension, 122 cm	6679807	25 kg	Needs to be ordered as part at the Doosan Shop
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit	6662874	6 kg	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension

Backhoe



Description: Transform your Bobcat® loader into a powerful, efficient, economical and versatile excavator with a Bobcat backhoe. They are ideal for landscaping and nursery work, sewage systems and septic tanks, water and power lines and many other jobs. Maximum digging depths vary from 1.5 m to 3.5 m.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIO	NS									
Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Digging Force with Bucket (daN)	Digging Force with Dipper (daN)	Digging Reach (mm)	Hook-up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Backhoe, 406 (Mounting Kit Included)	6906310	1854	978	430	2235	Pin-On	253	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, 625S	7135965	2480	2273	1227	3170	Klac™ System D	643	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, 725S	6807999	2466	2273	1227	3173	Klac™ System D	605	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, R30S	6979700	2990	2140	1377	3757	Klac™ System D	840	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, R35S	7126559	3510	3130	2257	4272	Klac™ System D	850	No	Standard	None
Backhoe, Bob-Tach™	6906767	1829	2171	-	1956	X-change™	286	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
Description	Part	Con	npact '	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	id Stee	er Load	ders (S	SSL) ar	nd All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
Mounting Arm Kit, 625S	7150752		Х						Х											
1 Mounting Arms Kit, R30S	7125528									Х										
Mounting Arm kit, R30S, R35S	7164262			Х	Х	Х					Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Χ
Loader Mounting kit, 625S	7149192		Х						Х											
Loader Mounting kit, 725S	6534612									Х										
2 Loader Mounting kit, R30S	7125534									Х										
Loader Mounting kit, R30S	7228276			Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Loader Mounting kit, R35S	7168488				Х	Х										Х	Х	Χ		Х
Backhoe, 406 Mounting Kit included	6906310							Х												
Backhoe, 625S	7135965		Х						Х											
Backhoe, 725S	6807999									Х										
Backhoe, R30S	6979700			Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ		Χ
Backhoe, R35S	7126559				Х	Х										Х	Х	Х		Х
Backhoe, Bob-Tach™	6906767			Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					

MPATIBILITY CHARTS						Ca	pacity	P	ackho	, ,	Backho	p	Backh	ne l	Backl	100	Backl	hoe	Back	choo
Descri	otion			Part N	lumber		(L)		406	'	625S		725S		R30		R35		Bob-T	
Digging Bucket, STD, 25	cm, Pin-On			714	11516		20		Χ											
Digging Bucket, STD, 30	cm, Pin-On			714	11517		25		Χ											
Digging Bucket, STD, 40	cm, Pin-On			714	11518		36		Χ											
Digging Bucket, STD, 23	S cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	715	0066		22				Χ		Χ							
Digging Bucket, STD, 25	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8629		27				Χ		Χ							
Digging Bucket, STD, 30	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8630		34				Χ		Χ							
Digging Bucket, STD, 40	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8631		49						Χ							
Digging Bucket, STD, 45	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	715	0067		55						Χ							
Digging Bucket, STD, 50	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8632		64						Χ							
Breaker HB0680				711	3419								Х							
Fixing cap, Klac™ Syster	n D			714	0271		-						٨				ı			
Digging Bucket, STD, 23	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	715	0069		27								Χ		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 25	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8636		34								Χ		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 30	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8637		43								Χ		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 40	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8638		61								Х		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 45				715	0070		68								Х		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 50	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8639		81								Х		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 60	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8640		100								Χ		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 70	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	713	8641		119								Х		Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 80	cm, Klac™ S	ystem	D	715	0071		136								Х		Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 23				7158	3473.K		24				Х		Х							
	ing Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D				3485.K		35				Х		Χ							
					3489.K		52						Х							
33 3	ing Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D ing Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D				3492.K		60						Х							
Digging Bucket, HD, 50	-				3496.K		69						X							
Digging Bucket, HD, 23					3654.K		28								Х		Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 30					3667.K		40								X		X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 40					3673.K		60								X		X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 45					3676.K		70								X		X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 50					3682.K		80								X		X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 60					3685.K		100								X		X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 70					3688.K		120								X		X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 75					3694.K		131								X		X			
Digging Bucket, HD, 80			,		3697.K		140								X		X		,	v
Digging Bucket, STD, 30					1900		42													X
Loader X-change™ Mou					1800		- -												_	X
Digging Bucket, STD, 40					5380		54													X
Loader X-change™ Mou					1800		-													X
Digging Bucket, STD, 50					11000		68													X
Loader X-change™ Mou	-			/14	1800		-												Х	X
Required)	equired)				7177		-													X
			d)		6644		-													X
Hydraulic Clamp for Bac	khoe, Bob-T	ach™		710	4321		-												X	X
		Co	mpact	Tracke	d Load	ers (C	TL)		S	cid St	eer Loa	ders (SSL) ar	d All	-Wheel	Steer	Loader	rs (AW	IS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	Н/0//1	T870/H	220	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	
	t Control Kit	is inst	alled a					machi	nes			J1	01	J1	71	- 51		- 01		_
Note: 7-Pin Attachmon	L CONTROL KIL	יוכווו כו	aneu di	stand	aru OII F	ngn r	IOW (H)	maciii	1163.											
Note: 7-Pin Attachment 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142		Х						X	Χ										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Load	ders (S	SL) ar	ıd All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	5100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	H/022S	S850/H	A770/H
Rear Stabilisers Mounting Kit	7100245									Χ										
Rear Stabilisers Mounting Kit	7152508			Х	Χ						Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ			
Rear Stabilisers Mounting Kit	7152512					Х	Х											Х	Х	Х
Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449			Х	Х	Х	Х			Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х

Bale Fork

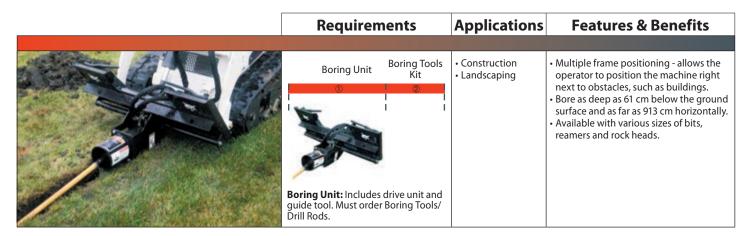
 Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Agriculture	The two spikes can stabilise the load.
Mounting Frame Forks	Agriculture	The bale forks mount very quickly to the Bobcat® pallet fork frame attachments. In between spacing can be easily adjusted.
Bale Fork: Need Mounting Frame and Forks.		

Description: The pair of small diameter forks offer benefits over a single fork. They stabilise the load by balancing round bales and securing uneven bales.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Length of the Forks (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bale Forks, Set of 2	6815781	1.03	45	No	Standard	None

C	COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Part	Cor	mpact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (C	CTL)		Sk	id Ste	er Loa	ders (S	SSL) ar	nd All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	rs (AW	'S)	
		Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	Н/0598	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
(1	Pallet Fork Frame, STD Duty	6712927		Х	Х	Χ				Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	X	Χ			
U	Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7109332				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
(2	Bale Forks, Set of 2	6815781		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Boring Unit

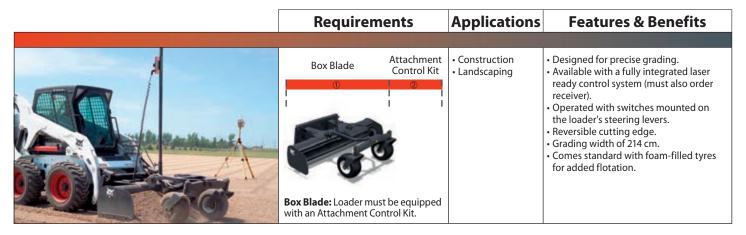


Description: Save the time and expense of tearing up sidewalks, driveways and other paved areas to install irrigation lines or power and communication cables. The hydraulically powered attachment bores horizontally to accommodate pipe or cable up to 10 cm in diameter. After boring, it can pull the pipe or cable through the hole.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	IS						
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Boring Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	91	9.1	59	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
	Part	Com	pact 1	Γrack€	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	ıd All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Number	MT55	T110	Н/065Т	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	\$100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
1 Boring Unit, Non-CE	7110098	Х						Х												
Boring Tools Kit: • 152 cm Drilling Rods (qty. 5) • 2 cm Boring Bit (qty. 1) • 2.2 cm Reamer Bit (qty. 2) • Swivel Shank • Button Repair Kit (qty. 12) • Uncoupling Tool (Use with up to (qty. 2) 1.3 cm outside diameter material)	7110583	X						X												

Box Blade



Description: The laser box blade is designed for precise grading and has a grade accuracy of 6 mm. The box blade without laser is intended for rough grading and landscaping applications. Both heavy duty box blades have a 214 cm grading width and a reversible cutting edge for longer life.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	S								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (mm)	Blade Cutting Edge (reversible) (mm)	Grade Accuracy with Laser (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574	2140	2134	12.7 x 152	-	463 kg	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting	6906676	2140	2134	12.7 x 152	± 6	481 kg	Yes	Standard	0.25 hours

C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS	5																			
	Docavintion	Part	Coi	mpact	Tracke	ed Load	ders (C	TL)		s	kid Ste	er Loa	ders (SSL) ar	nd All-	Wheel	Steer I	-oadeı	's (AWS	5)	
	Description	Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	5100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
	Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574			Χ	Χ	Χ					Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ
1	Box Blade, 214 cm, with Laser Mounting Laser Receiver, BLR2	6906676 7160486			Х	Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
	,			المطمه			Linda El	(11)													
	Note: 7-Pin Attachmen	t Control Kit	is insta	lied as	standa	ira on F	lign Fi	ow (H)	macnir	nes.											
(2	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	X	Х					Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ		Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL722	6680073
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, Trimble GL422 (Includes CR600 receiver)	6697973
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, Trimble GL412	6697972
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486
Tripod	6688806











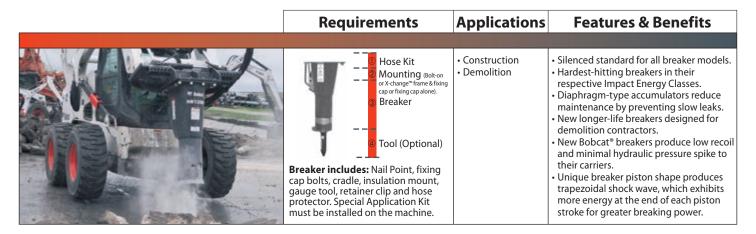






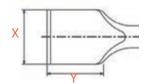


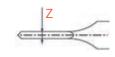
Breaker



Description: Bobcat® Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	TION:	S											
Description		Part Numb		ow min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Hard Ground	Operating Pressure (bar)			trol Kit Juired		orking Flow	Installation Time
Breaker, HB0280		713320	02 13	- 23	1120	1290	120	58		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0380		711592	22 15	- 30	1400	1600	120	77		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0580		711341	18 17	- 35	1220	1350	120	96		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0680		711341	19 25	- 50	1220	1340	120	127		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0880		711342	20 30	- 65	1150	1310	120	194		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB0980		711342	21 45	- 80	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	228		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1180		711592	23 55	- 100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	299		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB1380		715757	76 65	- 120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Breaker, HB2380		713320	03 75	- 125	690	910	130	410		No	Sta	andard	2 hours
Description	Din	nension	Tools Selection	HB28	0 НВ38	0 HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB11	80	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel		x Y x Z (mm)	А	na	100 x 1 x 14		115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
Nail Point	(°	Angle)	В	30° An	gle 30° Ang	gle 30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° An	gle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	1	x Y x Z (mm)	С	na	100 x 1 x 14	00 115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Chisel	(°	Angle)	D	30° An	gle 30° Ang	gle 30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° An	gle	30° Angle	30° Angle
Blunt Point	(Ø	in mm)	Е	Ø 36	Ø 41	Ø 43	Ø 53	Ø 61	Ø 68	Ø 76	5	Ø 84	Ø 94
Tamping Pad and Tool		(mm)	F	na	200 x 2	00 200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 2	200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel		(mm)	G	37	45	47	55	65	72	77		85	95
Conical Point	(°	Angle)	Н	30° An	gle 30° Ang	gle 30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° An	gle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Wide Chisel	1	x Y x Z (mm)	ı	na	100 x 1 x 14		115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Asphalt Chisel		x Y x Z (mm)	J	na	100 x 1 x 14	00 115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22





Tools Selection

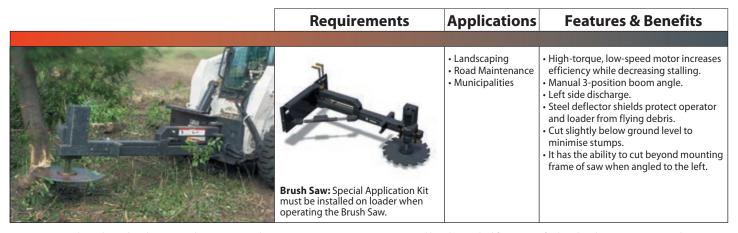


C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS	5																			
		Part	Co	mpact	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (C	CTL)		S	kid St	eer Lo	aders (SSL) aı	nd All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	rs (AW:	5)	
	Description	Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	H/055S	S570/H	Н/065S	S630/H	H/059S	H/077S	S850/H	А770/Н
	Hose Kit	6727411	Х						Х												
	Hose Kit	7114764		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7113736	Х						Х												
	Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7113737		Х	Х						Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х					
	Bolt-on Mounting Frame	7115937				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2	Loader X-change™ Frame	7141800	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	X-change™ Fixing Cap HB680*	7113656	Х						Х												
	X-change™ Fixing Cap HB880, HB980*	7113657		Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
	X-change™ Fixing Cap, HB1180, HB1380*	7117325				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	* To be ordered with Loader	X-change™ Fra	me (714	11800)			_														
	Breaker, HB0280	7133202																			
	Breaker, HB0380	7115922																			
	Breaker, HB0580	7113418							X												
	Breaker, HB0680	7113419	Х						Х												
(3)	Breaker, HB0880	7113420		X	X					X	Х	Х	X	X	X	X					
	Breaker, HB0980	7113421		X	Х	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х		
	Breaker, HB1180	7115923				Х	X	X									X	X	X	X	X
	Breaker, HB1380	7157576					X	X											X	X	X
	Breaker, HB2380	7133203					X	X											X	X	X
	Description	Tool Selecti	- 1	HB28	30	НВ38	30	HB5	80	НВ6	80	НВ8	880	НВ	980	HB1	180	HB1	380	HB2	2380
	InLine Wide Chisel	А		na		71446	558	71446	570	7144	679	7144	695	7144	706	7144	1717	716	3374	7144	4727
	Nail Point	В		71446	51	71446		71446		7149	302	7144		7144		7144		7163	3369	7144	4722
	CrossCut Asphalt Chisel			na		71163	_	71446		7144		7144		7144		7144			3373		4726
	InLine Chisel	D		71338		71446		71446		7144		7144		7144		7144			3368	714	
4	Blunt Point	E		71338	47	71163		71446		7144		7144		7144		7144		716		7144	4728
	Tamping Pad and Tool	F		na		71163		71446		7144		7144		7144		7144			a		ia
	CrossCut Chisel	G		71446	49	71262		71446		7144		7144		7144		7144		7163			4720
	Conical Point	H		na		na		71262		7149		7144		7144		7144			3369		4722
	CrossCut Wide Chisel			na		71446		71446		7144		7144		7144		7144			3373		4726
	InLine Asphalt Chisel	J		na		71163	/δ	71446	0/0	7144	USO	7144	095	7144	1/06	7144	+/ /	/16.	3374	/144	4727



Special application kit must be installed on the machine.

Brush Saw



Description: The Bobcat® brush saw attachment is a quick, convenient way to remove unwanted brush. It's ideal for cutting firebreaks, clearing pastures and grasslands, and cleaning road and utility line right-of-ways. The brush saw can cut slightly below ground level to minimise stumps often left by tree shears. The steel deflector shields protect the operator and loader from flying debris.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	5								
Description	Part Number	Disc Diameter (mm)	Disc Speed (rpm)	Number of Cutting Teeth	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Brush Saw, 75	7121030	750	400	16	56-87	267	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHA	RTS																			
	Part	Co	mpact	Tracke	ed Load	ders (C	TL)		:	Skid St	eer Lo	aders (SSL) ar	nd All-\	Wheel:	Steer L	.oader	s (AWS)	
Description	Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	570 \$100 \$130 \$510 \$550/H \$550/H \$630/H \$650/H							S850/H	A770/H				
Brush Saw, 75	7121030		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ



Special application kit must be installed on the machine.

Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter

Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter: Comes standard with a 7 cm Offset Blade and

roads, trails and ditches.

Requirements **Applications**

Features & Benefits

- Landscaping
- Municipalities
- Forestry & Park
- Golf Courses
- Double-edge blade provides increased blade life by bi-directional cutter rotation (achieved by switching the hydraulic hoses at the drive motor)
- Direct hydraulic drive dampens impact loads and eliminates the need for shear pins or drive clutches.

 Front rollers allow to better traverse uneven terrain
- while reducing operator fatigue.
- Floation linkage allows the deck to float over ground contours, keeping it in contact with the surface for optimum performance.
- Floating frame allows oscillation +/- 10 degrees
 Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation when rotary cutter is raised off the ground.
- Hydraulic pressure gauge (visible from operator seat) allows operator to monitor and maintain optimal carrier travel speed.

Front Wheels. Cutting height of 5 cm. **Description:** Handle tough brush clearing and landscaping applications easily with the Brushcat[™] rotary cutter. This attachment easily cuts through the toughest grass and brush while mulching small branches and saplings up to 7.6 cm in diameter. This tool is ideal for clearing lakefront property, construction sites, power line access

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIO	NS								
Description	Part Number	Cutting width (mm)	Cutting height (mm)	Flow range (L/min)	Tip speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC60S	7114295	1524	50.8	57.0 - 83.0	82.4 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 120.8 m/sec. @ 83 l/min	774	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC60H	7114296	1524	50.8	76.0 - 121.0	67.3 m/sec. @ 76 l/min 107.7 m/sec. @ 121 l/min	774	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7112209	1829	50.8	57.0 - 83.0	78.1 m/sec. @ 57 l/min 114.6 m/sec. @ 83 l/min	865	No	Standard	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H	7114303	1829	50.8	76.0 - 121.0	67.3 m/sec. @ 78 l/min 107.7 m/sec. @ 121 l/min	865	No	High Flow	None
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72X	7114304	1829	50.8	114.0 - 151.0	81.4 m/sec. @ 114 l/min 108.6 m/sec. @ 151 l/min	879	No	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
	Part	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL) Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)																		
Description	Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	H/0/L1	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	H/059S	H/077S	S850/H	А770/Н
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC60S	7114295			Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х		Х
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC60H	7114296			Х	Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter Standard Flow: RC72S	7112209			Х	Х	Х										Х	Х	Х		Х
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72H*	7114303			Х	Х											Х	Х			
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter High Flow: RC72X**	7114304					Х												Х		Х

^{*} Not approved for use with 140 l/min loaders

^{**} High flow machines only. Approved for use with 140 l/min loaders

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (Kg)	Installation time
Offset Blade kit for RC60 range, 5cm cutting height	6732897	62	1h
Offset Blade kit for RC60 range, 7.6cm cutting height	6732896	62	1h
Offset Blade kit for RC72 range, 5cm cutting height	7120495	68	1h
Offset Blade kit for RC72 range, 7.6cm cutting height	7120494	68	1h

Bucket, Construction / Industrial (CI)

Applications Requirements Construction Material handling Landscaping Construction/Industrial Buckets (CI): Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

- Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling.

Features & Benefits

- Good cutting edge visibility.
- Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

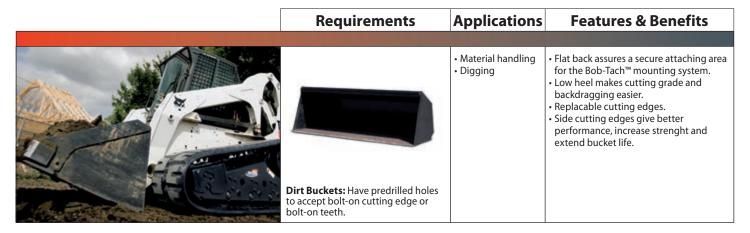
Description: The strongest of all Bobcat® buckets. Ideal for everything from tough digging to material handling. Construction / industrial buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. Heavy-duty construction / industrial buckets offer even more features required for severe-duty use.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274	127	270	70	6	160	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399	142	310	70	6	194	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403	157	360	70	7	211	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406	173	400	70	7	213	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409	188	440	70	8	242	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412	203	470	70	8	256	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm, Heavy Duty	7124426	173	532	70	7	291	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm, Heavy Duty	6732305	188	580	70	8	309	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm, Heavy Duty	6726344	203	630	70	8	332	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 213 cm, Heavy Duty	7125917	213	670	70	8	344	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 224 cm, Heavy Duty	6726328	224	700	70	9	351	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 208 cm, Severe Duty	7173162	208	650	70	8	344	No	Standard	None
Bucket, C/I, 223 cm, Severe Duty	7173161	224	700	70	9	351	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	pact 1	Γracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) ar	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, C/I, 127 cm	7160274		Х						Χ											
Bucket, C/I, 142 cm	6737399									Х										
Bucket, C/I, 157 cm	6731403									Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х					
Bucket, C/I, 173 cm	6731406			Χ							Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х					
Bucket, C/I, 188 cm	6731409			Χ	Х	Х					Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Bucket, C/I, 203 cm	6731412				Х	Χ										Х	Х	Х		Х
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 173 cm	7124426			Χ							Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х					
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 188 cm	6732305			Х	Х	Х										Х	Х	Х		Х
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 203 cm	6726344				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 213 cm	7125917				Х	Х	Х										Х	Х	Χ	Х
Bucket, C/I, Heavy Duty, 224 cm	6726328					Х	Х											Х	Х	Х
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 208 cm	7173162					Х												Х	Х	Х
Bucket, C/I, Severe Duty, 223 cm	7173161						Χ												Х	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES									
Description	Part Number	C/I Bucket 127 cm	C/I Bucket 142 cm	C/I Bucket 157 cm	C/I Bucket 173 cm	C/I Bucket 188 cm	C/I Bucket 203 cm		
	Number	7160274	6737399	6731403	6731406	6731409	6731412		Utility Grapp
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977			Х	Х	Х	Х		Старр
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 8)	6737322	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008	May 1	Bolt-O
Spill Guard Kit Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	6725979	х	х	х	х	х	х		Bolt-Or Cutting Edge
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474			X	X	X	X	FREE	Bucket Guard Bucket Tooth E
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar	->		7125550	6905314	6905315	6905316	6905317		
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit Hardware included. Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6725980		Х	X	Х	Х	Х		Bolt-On Guard
Description	Part Number	C/I Bucket 188 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 203 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 213 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 224 cm Heavy Duty	C/I Bucket 208 cm Severe Duty	C/I Bucket 223 cm Severe Duty		
		6732305	6726344	7125917	6726328	7173162	7173161		
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977							_	
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8)	6737322	Х	Х	Х	X				
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8)	7173896					X	X		Utility
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	6718007	6718008	7125924	6727317	7172352	6727317		Grapple
Bolt Nut	95G1040					X (x16)	X (x18)		
Spill Guard Kit Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	57D10. 6725979	х	Х	Х	Х	X (x16)	X (x18)		Bolt-On Teeth Bolt-On Cutting
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474	х	х	х	х				Edge Bucket S Guard
Bucket Spill Guard, Severe Duty Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196475					х	х	FEET	Bucket E Tooth Ba Bolt-On Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit Hardware included. Changes C/I Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6728353	Х	Х	Х	Х				

Bucket, Dirt



Description: Ideal for everything from digging to material handling. Dirt buckets offer good cutting edge visibility and excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432	91	130	70	6	76	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433	112	160	70	7	85	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434	127	190	70	7	92	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Skid	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	Steer	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, Dirt, 91 cm	7117432	Х						Χ												
Bucket, Dirt, 112 cm	7117433	Х						Χ												
Bucket, Dirt, 127 cm	7117434								Χ											

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES				
Description	Part Number	Dirt Bucket 91 cm	Dirt Bucket 112 cm	Dirt Bucket 127 cm
	Number	7117432	7117433	7117434
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7)	6728247	Х	Х	Х
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	6729042	6729043	7104502
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar	->		7125548	7125549
Side Utility Plate Kit	7125270	Х	Х	Х

Bucket, Fertiliser and Grain

Requirements - Fertiliser and grain handling - Fertiliser and grain handling - Fertiliser and grain handling - Large capacities. - More roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge. - Fertiliser & Grain Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge.

Description: Fertiliser buckets have large capacities and more roll-back range. The greater roll-back allows granular materials to be easily held in the bucket by minimising spillage over the front edge. Applications include fertiliser and grain handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 137 cm	6557599	137	420	60	0	153	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681	152	470	60	0	162	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479	168	860	60	0	227	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483	183	930	60	0	230	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Skid	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	5100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0E9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 137 cm	6557599									Χ										
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 152 cm	6558681									Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 168 cm	6706479			Χ							Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х					
Bucket, Fertiliser & Grain, 183 cm	6706483			Х	X	Χ					Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ		Χ

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES					
Description	Part Number	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 137 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 152 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 168 cm	Fertiliser & Grain Bucket 183 cm
		6557599	6558681	6706479	6706483
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	6661451	-	-	6713713
Spill Guard Kit Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	6725979	X	X	Х	x

Bucket, General Purpose (GP)

Applications Requirements **Features & Benefits** Material handling • Round back design enhances bucket • Digging loading and cleanout. Flat back assures a secure attaching area for the Bob-Tach™ mounting system. Low heel makes cutting grade and backdragging easier. Replacable cutting edges. • Side cutting edges give better performance, increase strenght and extend bucket life. **General Purpose Buckets (GP):** Have predrilled holes to accept bolton cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

Description: General purpose buckets have a longer bottom than the dirt style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good breakout force. General purpose buckets are ideal for light duty and medium duty grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, General Purpose, 91 cm	7114488	91	170	70	6	84	No	Standard	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581	112	210	70	7	94	No	Standard	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S70	7114583	127	240	70	7	101	No	Standard	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm, S100	7114582	127	240	70	7	101	No	Standard	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 142 cm	7114584	142	270	70	6	108	No	Standard	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 158 cm	7114585	157	300	70	7	117	No	Standard	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 173 cm	7114586	173	330	70	7	124	No	Standard	None
Bucket, General Purpose, 188 cm	7114587	188	360	70	8	132	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, General Purpose, 91 cm	7114488	Х						Х												
Bucket, General Purpose, 112 cm	7114581	Х						Х												
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm	7114583							Х												
Bucket, General Purpose, 127 cm	7114582								Χ											
Bucket, General Purpose, 142 cm	7114584								Χ	Χ										
Bucket, General Purpose, 158 cm	7114585									Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ						
Bucket, General Purpose, 173 cm	7114586									Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х						
Bucket, General Purpose, 188 cm	7114587									Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х						

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES									
Description	Part Number	GP Bucket 91 cm	GP Bucket 112 cm	GP Bucket 127 cm (S70)	GP Bucket 127 cm (S100)	GP Bucket 142 cm	GP Bucket 158 cm	GP Bucket 173 cm	GP Bucket 188 cm
		7114488	7114581	7114583	7114582	7114584	7114585	7114586	7114587
Utility Grapple, 81 cm	7125370	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176783						Х	Х	Х
Whisker Push Broom, 72 in	6728236							Х	Х
Whisker Push Broom, 90 in	6728241							Х	Х
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (Set of 7)	6728247	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	6729042	6729043	7104502	7104502	7125269	6732406	7104508	7104510
Bucket Bite Tooth Bar	->	-	7125548	7125549	7125549	7125550	6905314	6905315	6905316
Side Utility Plate Kit	7104358	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Bucket, Low Profile

Requirements - Material handling - Landscaping - Material handling - Cood cutting edge visibility. - Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. - Low Profile Buckets: Have predrilled holes to accept bolt-on cutting edge or bolt-on teeth.

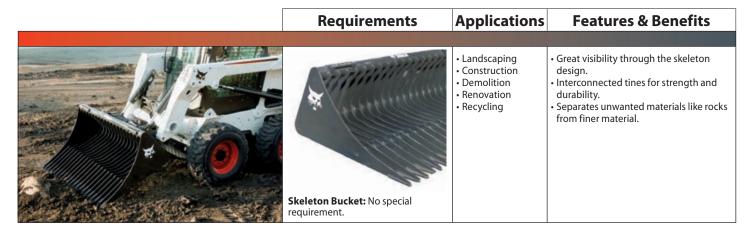
Description: These buckets have a longer bottom than the construction/industrial style. They offer excellent cutting edge visibility and good bucket breakout force. Low Profile buckets are ideal for grading and levelling applications as well as material handling.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031	127	310	70	6	184	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903	142	370	70	6	194	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415	157	410	70	7	219	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418	173	450	70	7	234	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421	188	500	70	8	242	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424	203	540	70	8	266	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
		Con	pact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) ar	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, Low Profile, 127 cm	7161031		Х						Х											
Bucket, Low Profile, 142 cm	7101903									Х										
Bucket, Low Profile, 157 cm	6731415									Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х					
Bucket, Low Profile, 173 cm	6731418			Х							Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х					
Bucket, Low Profile, 188 cm	6731421			Х	Х	Х					Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Bucket, Low Profile, 203 cm	6731424				Х	Х										Х	Х	Х		Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES							
Description	Part	Low Profile Bucket 127 cm	Low Profile Bucket 142 cm	Low Profile Bucket 157 cm	Low Profile Bucket 173 cm	Low Profile Bucket 188 cm	Low Profile Bucket 203 cm
	Number	7161031	7101903	6731415	6731418	6731421	6731424
Utility Grapple, 140 cm	7176977			X	X	Х	X
Whisker Push Broom, 72 in	6728236			X	X	Х	
Whisker Push Broom, 90 in	6728241				X	X	X
Bolt-On Teeth Kit (set of 8)	6737322	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	X
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	7160267	7102450	6718005	6718006	6718007	6718008
Spill Guard Kit Includes two 40 cm Spill Guards and Hardware. Protects tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot point area from debris.	6725979	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474			Х	Х	Х	Х
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit Hardware included. Changes Low Profile Bucket to Utility Profile.	6725981			X	Х	Х	Х

Bucket, Skeleton



Description: Bobcat® skeleton buckets are excellent for separating unwanted objects, such as rocks and other debris, from work areas while leaving finer material behind that can be cultivated or landscaped.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Tines	Tine Spacing (cm)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Tine Thickness (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941	157	17	7,6	70	1	258	No	Standard	None
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943	174	19	7,6	70	1	281	No	Standard	None
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945	192	21	7,6	70	1	303	No	Standard	None
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947	209	23	7,6	70	1	325	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loa	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (A\	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0E9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Skeleton Bucket, 157 cm	7185941		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х
Skeleton Bucket, 174 cm	7185943			Х	Х	Х	Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
Skeleton Bucket, 192 cm	7185945				Х	Х	Х									Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х
Skeleton Bucket, 209 cm	7185947				Х	Х	Х									Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х

Bucket, Snow and Light Material

Requirements Applications

cations Features & Benefits

- Snow removal
- Landscaping
- Large capacity for loading and handling various light materials such as snow and mulch.
- High backs to help with pushing snow.
- Straight sides to penetrate snow and mulch piles.



cutting edge.

Description: Because snow is relatively light compared to soil, gravel or other construction materials, the capacity of the snow bucket is much greater than those usually used in construction. The back of the snow bucket is also higher, which lets you push more snow without having it flow over the top. Spill guards are available, they are meant to protect the operator, door, tilt cylinders and the Bob-Tach pivot area from debris that spills over the back of the bucket.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Bucket Back Angle (°)	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103	168	690	70	0	262	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105	188	760	70	0	281	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110	203	830	70	0	290	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098	224	920	70	0	309	No	Standard	None
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787	254	1530	70	0	398	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) ar	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 168 cm	7184103			Χ						Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х					
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 188 cm	7184105			Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 203 cm	7184110			Х	Х	Х					Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 224 cm	7184098			Χ	Х	Х	Χ					Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Bucket, Snow & Light Material, 254 cm	6727787					Х	Х												Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES							
Description	Part Number	Snow & Light Material 168 cm	Snow & Light Material 188 cm	Snow & Light Material 203 cm	Snow & Light Material 224 cm	Snow & Light Material 254 cm	
		7184103	7184105	7184110	7184098	6727787	Bolt-On
Bolt-On Cutting Edge	->	-	6718007	6718008	6727317	6715464	Cutting Edge
Bucket Spill Guard, Standard • Includes a see through 112 cm Spill Guard and Hardware. Protects the operator, cab, tilt cylinders and Bob-Tach™ pivot area from debris.	7196474		X	X	X	X	Bucket Spill Guard
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6727778		Х	Х	х		Bolt-On
Bolt-On Side Guard Kit • Hardware included. Changes Snow Bucket Profile to Utility Profile.	6729325					X	Side Guard

Combination Bucket



Description: Dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. This multi-purpose bucket does it all. Use it on demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobs. It's designed to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges hold objects securely.

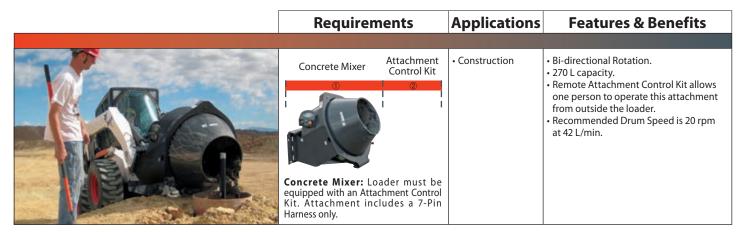
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (L)	Tooth Type	Accepts Maximum Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Combination Bucket, 112 cm	6815543	112	164	Without teeth	7	133	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310	158	303	Without teeth	7	366	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311	173	334	Without teeth	7	386	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312	188	379	Without teeth	8	407	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313	203	518	Without teeth	8	487	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314	213	546	Without teeth	9	503	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	820	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Combination Bucket, 112 cm	6815543	Х						Χ												
Combination Bucket, 158 cm	7167310									Х	X*	X*	Χ*	X*	X*					
Combination Bucket, 173 cm	7167311			Х							Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X*	X*	X*		
Combination Bucket, 188 cm	7167312			Х	Х	Х							Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Combination Bucket, 203 cm	7167313				Х	Х										Х	Х	Х		Х
Combination Bucket, 213 cm	7167314				Х	Х												Х		Х

^{*} Requires inset rims.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Hardware included	Installation Time
Bolt-On Teeth Kit, 112 cm, (Set of 7)	6728247	Yes	1 hour
Bolt-On Teeth Kit, 158 cm - 213 cm, (Set of 8)	6737322	Yes	1 hour
Hensley Forged Tooth Point (Qty. 1)	7107317	Yes	-
Hensley Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1)	7107320	Yes	-
Hensley Twin Tiger Tooth Point (Qty. 1)	7107321	Yes	-
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 158 cm	6718005	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 173 cm	6718006	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 188 cm	6718007	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 203 cm	6718008	No	1.5 hours
Bolt-On Cutting Edge, 213 cm	6807069	No	1.5 hours
Bucket Adapter	6906892	Yes	0.25 hours

Concrete Mixer

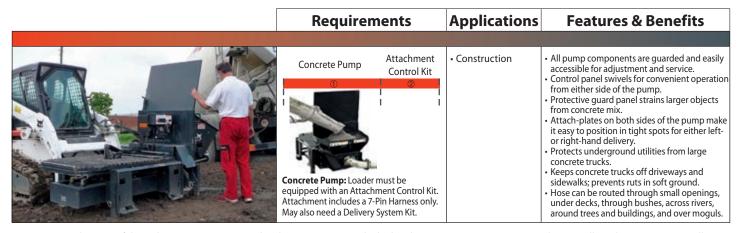


Description: Turn your Bobcat® loader into an efficient concrete mixer with this rugged, cost-effective attachment. The Bobcat concrete mixer attachment lets you mix, transport and dump concrete much more quickly than a traditional stand-alone mixer and wheelbarrow. The attachments compact size makes it perfect for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, and footings and floors of small buildings. It's great for working in hard-to-reach or limited-access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Bucket Capacity (L)	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Concrete Mixer	7186695	270	Bi-directional	195	Yes	Standard	2,5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Skid	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
① Concrete Mixer	7186695			Χ	Χ	Χ				Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ		
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control	Kit is installe	d as st	andard	d on H	igh Flo	w (H)	machi	nes.												
2 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									Χ										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Χ	X	X					Х	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X	Χ		

Concrete Pump



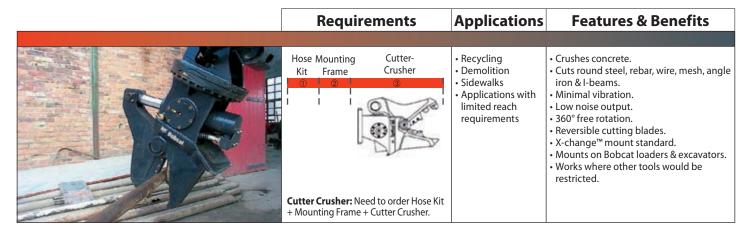
Description: This powerful attachment puts concrete right where you want it and is built to last. Pumps concrete up to 75 m horizontally and two stories vertically. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions. It reduces damage to turf and underground utilities caused by using large concrete trucks.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATI	IONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Hopper Capacity (L)	Flow (L/min)	Pump Rate (m³/h)	Maximum Pumping Height (m)	Maximum Pumping Distance (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Concrete Pump	7108693	121	261	280	56 - 151	23	15	75	998	Yes	Standard / High Flow

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact 1	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
1 Concrete Pump	7108693			Χ	Х	Х	Х						Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control	Kit is installed	d as st	andard	d on Hi	igh Flo	w (H)	machi	nes.												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Χ	Х	Х	Х						Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Delivery System Kit (Basic Setup, Approx. 29 Meters) includes: 3 X 3 m steel pipes, 3 X 6 m hose, 1 X Reducer. 1 X 90 degrees elbow, 1 X 1,8 m hose and all needed couplers. Hoses and steel pipes diameter = 75 mm.	6906079	290
Remote Control Kit The hand held transmitter runs all functions of the Concrete pump within a range of 60 to 120 m from the pump.	6906813	4
Shotcrete Delivery Kit includes: • 22 m of 2 in. hose, 1 X Reducer 3 in. to 2 in. • 1 X Shot Crete nozzle, 1 X Ball valve for air, 1 X Clean out ball 2 in. and needed clamps. • Hose diameter = 50 mm. • This kit requires that 6906079 DEL.SYST.KIT be installed on the pump. • A "stand alone" air compressor is also needed for Shotcrete work.	6906861	102

Cutter Crusher

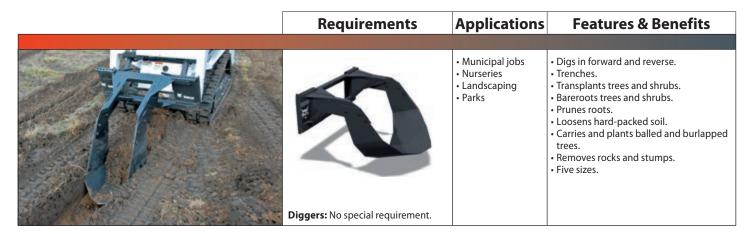


Description: Powerful jaws and strong blades crush concrete and cut through steel, rebar, wire mesh, angle iron and I-beams. Minimal vibration and low noise let it handle jobs where other tools are restricted.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	5								
Description	Part Number	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Cutting Blade Length (mm)	Oil Flow Rate (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Cutter Crusher, CC30	6727013	312	250	100	40	250	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact [·]	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
1 Hose Kit	6727020		Х					Х	Χ	Χ										
Loader X-change™ Mounting Frame	7141800		Х					Х	Χ	X										
3 Cutter Crusher, CC30	6727013		Х					Х	Χ	Χ										

Diggers



Description: The digger is ideal for nurseries and landscaping applications. Use this multiple-use attachment to dig, trench, remove rocks and stumps, transplant trees and shrubs, carry and plant balled and burlapped trees, as well as, loosen hard-packed soil.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Digging Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Digger, 30 cm	6719754	30	121	116	No	Standard	None
Digger, 40 cm	6719755	40	121	120	No	Standard	None
Digger, 65 cm	6719756	65	121	132	No	Standard	None
Digger, 75 cm	6719757	75	121	139	No	Standard	None
Digger, 90 cm	6719758	90	121	147	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) ar	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Digger, 30 cm	6719754		Х	Χ					Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ		Х
Digger, 40 cm	6719755		Χ	Χ					Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Digger, 65 cm	6719756		Χ	Χ						Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Digger, 75 cm	6719757		Χ	Χ						Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Digger, 90 cm	6719758		Χ	Χ						X	X	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ		Х

Dozer Blade



Description: Turn your loader into a mini crawler with the dozer blade. Expand the versatility of you compact tool carrier with the 6-way adjustable blade with electric-over-hydraulic controls and the reversible 3-piece cutting edge. The 6-way dozer blade can be angled plus or minus 30° degrees and oscillates plus or minus 10° for great flexibility under varying dozer conditions. Use this attachment to level, pile and grade loose dirt, gravel and sand; to backfill and shape landscape areas. This heavy duty tool is also ideal for construction applications.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	IONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Angle ± (°)	Cylinders	Oscillation ± (°)	Skid Shoes	Reversible Cutting Edge (mm)	Working Width (Fully Angled) (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	137	30	1	0	Adjustable	9.6 x 101.6	1189	140	No	Standard
Dozer Blade, 173 cm	7106089	173	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1496	408	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884	203	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1760	430	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811	229	30	3	8	Adjustable	12.7 x 152	1982	447	Yes	Standard
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	244	30	3	10	Adjustable	16 x 152	2121	716	Yes	Standard

C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
			Com	pact '	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	Stee	Load	ers (A	WS)	
	Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
	Dozer Blade, 137 cm	7196165	Х						Х												
	Dozer Blade, 173 cm	7106089									Х										
1	Dozer Blade, 203 cm	6905884			Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ		
	Dozer Blade, 229 cm	6905811			Х	Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ		Х
	Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control	Kit is installe	d as st	andard	d on H	igh Flo	w (H)	machi	nes.												
2	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									Х										
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х

Angles 30° L/R







Tilt Frw/Rvr



Drop Hammer

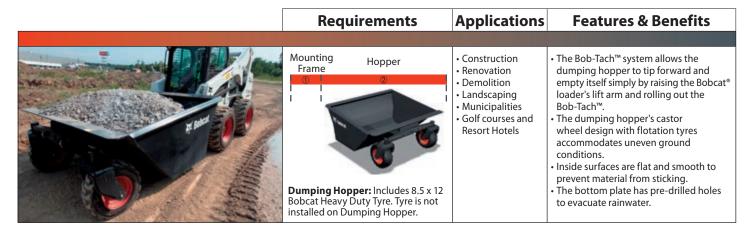


Description: The drop hammer is intended for demolition of large surface areas such as concrete roads and driveways. This high productivity breaker is reliable, easy to transport and delivers an unmatched breaking force.

TECHNICAL SPECIFIC	CATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Flow (L/min)	Impact Energy (J)	Hammer Stroke (mm)	Overall Height (hammer fully raised) (mm)	Cycle Time (strokes per minute)	Max. Concrete Thickness (mm)	Weight (Kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Drop Hammer	7137810	57	4882	965	1880	20	350 - 450	850	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	pact	Γracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	H/0E5S	H/055S	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0E9S	H/059S	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Drop Hammer	7137810			Χ	Χ	Х	Х				Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х

Dumping Hopper



Description: Park it, load it and dump it. This attachment mounts as easily as a bucket on your loader, and can go wherever your loader goes. Empties fast and easy, just raise the loader arms and dump. Flat, smooth interior surfaces prevent materials from sticking.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Capacity Heaped (m³)	Capacity Struck (m³)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275	2108	914	1016	0.84	0.73	302	No	Standard	0.5 hours
Dumping Hopper, 25	6717597	2108	2133	1016	2.45	1.93	540	No	Standard	0.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Stee	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Mounting Frame Bracket	6729483		Х	Х					Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
Dumping Hopper, 10	6727275		Х	Х				Χ	Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
Dumping Hopper, 25	6717597			Χ	Х	Χ	Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

Flail Cutter

Requirements

Applications

Features & Benefits

- Municipal jobs Forestry
- Parks
- Landscaping
- Nurseries
- Hobby farmers
- Variable speed displacement motor allows the flail cutter to be "tuned in" to your machine, depending on its hydraulic capacity. By varying the motor displacement to accept auxiliary hydraulic flows ranging from 64 to 151 L/min, the flail cutter can be operated on many different carriers. Floating linkage is standard on the flail cutter. This, along with the attachment's compact deck length, lets the unit follow the contour of the land regardless of the pitch or attitude of the parties persists new first the variety of the pitch or attitude of the
- carrier, permitting the cutter up to ten degrees of oscillation. Safety compliance The flail cutter complies with the SAE J1001 standard for industrial flail mowers. It is standard equipped with an automatic shut-off device which allows approximately with an additional control of the provided much an approximate then inches of vertical travel in the Bob-Tach"; mounting system before the flail cutter shuts down.
 Full width tapered rear roller provides greater turning ability
- Adjustable rear hatch allows operators to vary the size of discharged material, ranging from small, for mulching applications to coarse for high performance cutting.

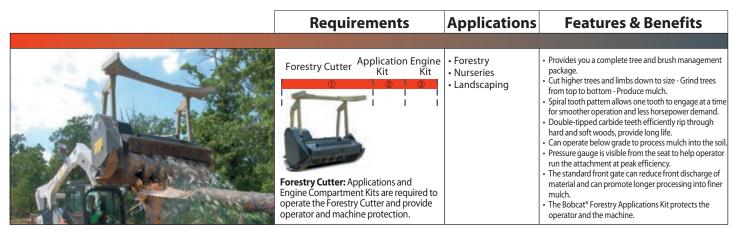
Flail Cutter: No special requirement.

Description: The flail cutter is ideal for cutting overgrowth on construction sites as well as alongside roads and sidewalks. It adjusts to follow ground contour.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Maximum **Shut Off** Cutting Working Float Height (mm) Weight **Control Kit** Installation **Part** Flow Drum Description Width Speed (rpm) (L/min) Number Required Flow Time (kg) (mm) Standard / Flail Cutter, FC155 7115498 1550 64 - 151 2200 254 580 No None High Flow Standard / Flail Cutter, FC175 7108385 1750 64 - 151 2200 254 696 No None **High Flow** Standard / Flail Cutter, FC200 7101894 2000 64 - 151 2200 254 746 No None **High Flow**

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Flail Cutter, FC155	7115498									Χ										
Flail Cutter, FC175	7108385			Χ							Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ			
Flail Cutter, FC200	7101894			Χ	X	Χ	Χ				Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Х	X	Χ	Χ	X	Х

Forestry Cutter



Description: Take trees and underbrush from unsightly overgrowth to mulch in minutes with the Bobcat® forestry cutter. The forestry cutter leaves a carpet of mulch behind when clearing trees and brush for pre/post disaster mitigation, utility line and road right-of-way maintenance, site preparation, orchard and vineyard maintenance. Use it to cut firebreaks, clean lots and maintain property with ease. The use of the forestry cutter attachments requires the Forestry Applications Kit to be installed on the loader.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tree Diameter, Continuous Use (mm)	Tree Diameter, Intermittent Use (mm)	Tree Diameter, Occasional Removal (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Forestry Cutter, FRC150	7161393	1500	24	100 - 120	180 - 220	250 - 300	1300	No	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	pact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	Т770/Н	T870/H	870	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
1 Forestry Cutter, FRC150	7161393					Х	Х											Х	Х	Х
Forestry Application Kit: Forestry Door (19 mm Laminated Polycarbonate) Front and Rear Light Guards Hydraulic Quick Coupler Guard Fire Extinguisher Level II FOPS Muffler Guard Top and Rear Windows Polycarbonate Side Windows	7174126					X	X											X	X	Х
Engine Compartment Seal Kit: • Cab/Mainframe Seal	7190789					Х												Х		Х
Tailgate Seal Mainframe Slot Cover Lift cylinder Boots	7179952						Х												Х	

Grader

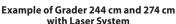
Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** Attachment Construction Blade has a reversible cutting edge that Grader Control Kit Road Development is also easily replaceable. Bob-Tach™ mounted. Landscaping · Blade manually adjusts sideways up to 30 cm either way. Optional laser control package for precise grade control in flatwork contracting. Attachment control kit must be installed on Bobcat® loader to operate attachment. 3 cylinders for precise postioning of the blade. Grader: Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit.

Description: Turn your Bobcat® loader into a high-performance grading machine. The six-way hydraulically-controlled blade is easy to operate with switches located on steering levers. Optional laser control system offers more precise control and saves concrete, time and labor.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	ONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Blade Width Fully Angled (cm)	Blade Angle (Right or Left) (°)	Sideshift	Blade Sideshift Left/ Right	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Grader, 213 cm	6906480	213	193	25	Manual	305	3	624	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 244 cm	7160005	244	212	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1264	Yes	Standard	None
Grader, 274 cm	7182060	274	238	30	Hydraulic	330	5	1298	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0898	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Grader, 213 cm	6906480			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х		Х
① Grader, 244 cm	7160005				Х	Χ	Х											Χ	Х	Χ
Grader, 274 cm	7182060					Х	Х											Х	Х	Х
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control	Kit is installed	l as sta	andard	on Hi	gh Flo	w (H) r	nachir	nes.												
2 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									Х										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ

Example of Grader 213 cm with Laser Equiment







- 1 Laser Receiver BLR2: PN 7160486 Must order 2 Receivers. Approved on Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above
- A Laser Transmitters:
- Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422 PN 6697973 Single Slope: GL412 PN 6697972
- **1** Tripod: PN 6688806
- Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7164094
- For 84"/213 cm Graders with S/N 6480-01631 & above. Includes poles and harnesses
- Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit
- 7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
- 7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426
- "84" / 213 cm Grader PN 6906480



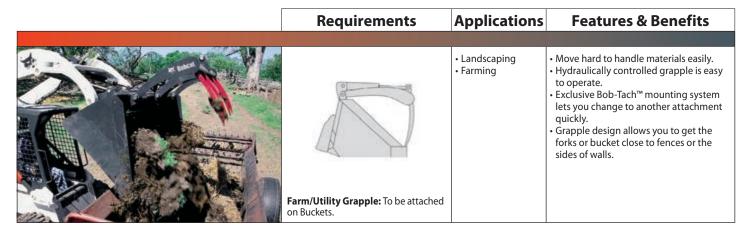
- 1 Laser Receivers BLR2: PN 7160486
- Must order 2 Receivers

 2 Laser Mounting Kit: PN 7177685
- Includes poles and harnesses
- **8** Laser Transmitters:
- Dual Slope: GL722 PN 6680073 / GL422 PN 6697973 Single Slope: GL412 PN 6697972
- Tripod: PN 6688806
 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060 or 96' / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005
- 6 Loader must be equipped with an Attachment Control Kit. In case of a non-HF machine, order this kit
- 7-pin Attachment Control Kit for G > K-series loaders: PN 6733142
- 7-pin Attachment Control Kit for M-series loaders: PN 7128426
- Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684



- 1 96' / 244 cm Grader: PN 7160005
- or 108" / 274 cm Grader: PN 7182060 Weld-on Bracket: PN 7211628
- **8** Mounting Hardware: PN 7211624
- Sonic Tracer Package: PN 7023454. Includes 1 sonic
- tracer, 1 rotation sensor, 2 angle sensors
- 6 Optional End-Wing Kit: PN 7177684

Grapple, Farm - Utility



Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility bucket by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	5									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 81 cm, 5 Teeth	7125370	81	1020	5	180	814	78	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 138 cm, 8 Teeth	7176977	138	1063	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Bucket, 138 cm, 8 Teeth	7176783	138	1065	8	190	770	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
			Com	pact T	racke	d Loa	ders	(CTL)		Skid S	Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	el Ste	er Loa	ders	(AWS)	
Description	Bucket Part Number	Grapple Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	820	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Bucket, GP, 91 cm	7114488	7125370	Х						Х												
Bucket, GP, 122 cm	7114581	7125370	Х						Х												
Bucket, GP, 127 cm, S70	7114583	7125370							Х												
Bucket, GP, 127 cm, S100	7114582	7125370								Х											
Bucket, GP, 142 cm	7114584	7125370								Х	Χ										
Bucket, GP, 157 cm	7114585	7176783									Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ						
Bucket, GP, 173 cm	7114586	7176783									Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х						
Bucket, GP, 188 cm	7114587	7176783									Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х						
Bucket, LP, 157 cm	6731415	7176977			Х						Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х					
Bucket, LP, 173 cm	6731418	7176977			Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Bucket, LP, 188 cm	6731421	7176977			Х	Х						Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х
Bucket, LP, 203 cm	6731424	7176977				Х											Х	Х			Х
Bucket, CI, 157 cm	6731403	7176977									Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х					
Bucket, CI, 173 cm	6731406	7176977			Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Bucket, CI, 188 cm	6731409	7176977			Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х
Bucket, CI, 203 cm	6731412	7176977				Х											Х	Х			Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																				
Note: It's recommended to insta	ll a port relief on	the lo	ader fo	or use	with fa	arm/ut	ility gr	apple	5.											
	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL) Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)																			
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	H/025S	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Port Relief, 240 bar	6684645									Χ										
Port Relief, 275 bar	6684646			Χ	Х	Х	Χ				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

Grapple, Farm - Utility

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
F Bacal		Landscaping Farming	 Move hard to handle materials easily. Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly. Grapple design allows you to get the forks or bucket close to fences or the sides of walls
	Farm/Utility Grapple: To be attached on Utility forks.		

Description: This is the easy way to handle loose hay, bedding and manure on the farm and other sites. Use the utility fork by itself or add the hydraulic grapple for more gripping power.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	S									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Farm/Utility Grapple on Utility Fork, 81 cm, 3 Teeth	6966687	81	1020	3	-	-	36	No	Standard	None
Farm/Utility Grapple on Utility Fork, 138 cm, 8 Teeth	7176977	138	1063	8	190	775	90	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																					
			Com	pact 1	racke	d Loa	ders	(CTL)		Skid S	Steer	Loade	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Ste	r Loa	ders	(AWS)	
	Utility Fork Part Number	Grapple Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	6966687	Х						Χ												
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	6966687		Х					Χ	Χ											
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	6966687		Х					Χ	Х	Х										
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229	7176977									Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ			
Utility Fork, 167 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231	7176977			X						X	Χ	X	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ			
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228	7176977			Х	Х							Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																				
Note: It's recommended to insta	ıll a port relief on	the lo	ader fo	or use	with fa	arm/ut	ility gr	apple	s.											
	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL) Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS) Part Part Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)																			
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	S130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	А770/Н
Port Relief, 240 bar	6684645									Х										
Port Relief, 275 bar	6684646			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ

Grapple, Industrial

Requirements - Construction - Recycling - Landscaping - Move hard to handle materials easily. - Hydraulically controlled grapple is easy to operate. - Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system lets you change to another attachment quickly. - Handles bulky, uneven loads securely. - Bucket Grapples: Includes Bolt-On Cutting Edge.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the industrial bucket and fork with grapple will easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Grapples	Number of Teeth STD	Number of Teeth Maximum	Maximum Open Height (cm)	Jaw Opening at Maximum Open Height (cm)"	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	91	1 x 6	-	-	77	105	165	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 122 cm	7140888	122	1 x 6	-	-	77	105	203	No	Standard	25 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 158 cm	7168342	158	2 x 2	-	-	84	76	401	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 178 cm	7168340	178	2 x 2	-	-	84	76	418	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm	7168290	188	2 x 2	-	-	84	76	435	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm	7168339	203	2 x 2	-	-	90	84	499	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 170 cm	7168344	170	2 x 2	7	13	84	77	425	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm	7166624	200	2 x 2	8	15	89	84	552	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	racke	d Loa	ders	(CTL)		Skid	Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	el Ste	er Loa	ders	(AWS)	,
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 91 cm	7135737	Х						Χ												
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 122 cm	7140888		Х						Х											
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 158 cm	7168342			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 178 cm	7168340			Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 188 cm	7168290			Х	Х											Х	Х	Х		Х
Grapple, Industrial Bucket, 203 cm	7168339				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 170 cm	7168344			Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Grapple, Industrial Fork, 200 cm	7166624				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																				
Note: It's recommended to insta	ll a port relief on	the lo	ader fo	or use	with ir	dustri	al grap	oples.												
	Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL) Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)																			
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Port Relief, 240 bar	6684645									Χ										
Port Relief, 275 bar	6684646			Х	Х	Χ	Х				Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х

Grapple, Root

Applications Requirements

Features & Benefits

- Construction Recycling
- Landscaping
- Demolition
- Rental
- Curved tooth design permits material to be picked up without driving teeth into the ground and allows dirt to fall between

· Heavy duty design improves wear life

in tough land clearing and demolition

- teeth, leaving dirt on side.

 Fully enclosed mounting frame extends wear life by minimizing flexing in frame
- area.
 Inertia-welded cylinder ends a Bobcat® exclusive permit strong, smooth, durable grapple operation by improving hydraulic cushioning at the end of the stroke.
 Protected hydraulic hoses limit damage to hoses from debris.

Root Grapple: No special requirement.

Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the root grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (cm)	Maximum Tooth Opening (cm)	Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	91	106	78	5	135	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 122 cm	7140902	122	106	78	7	168	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 168 cm	7168343	168	133	115	8	436	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 183 cm	7165486	183	133	115	9	465	No	Standard	None
Root Grapple, 208 cm	7168338	208	133	115	11	512	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	Т770/Н	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	H/0E9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Root Grapple, 91 cm	7134179	Х						Х												
Root Grapple, 122 cm	7140902		Х						Х											
Root Grapple, 168 cm	7168343			Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Root Grapple, 183 cm	7165486			Х	Х	Х						Χ	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ		Х
Root Grapple, 208 cm	7168338				Х	Х	Х									Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES																				
Note: It's recommended to insta	ıll a port relief on	the lo	ader fo	or use	with r	oot gra	apples													
		Con	pact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	H/025S	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Port Relief, 240 bar	6684645									Χ										
Port Relief, 275 bar	6684646			Х	Х	Х	Х				Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	X

Landplane

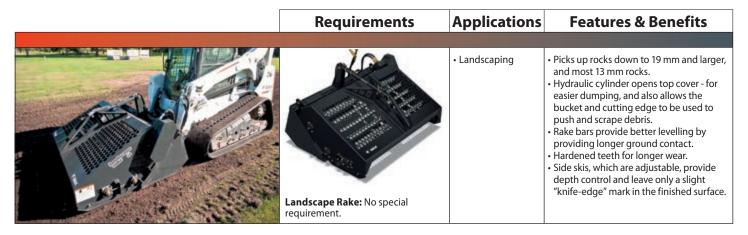
Applications Features & Benefits Requirements Landscaping Allows controlled grading and levelling in both forward and reverse directions. • Can be used like a bucket to transport material on site. • Peels and removes sod. • Scarifier breaks up hard ground. • Sorts unwanted debris from soil. Pulverises soil clods.Aerates soil for seeding and sodding. Bob-Tach™ mounted. • Bi-directional operation. **Landplane:** Includes expanded metal grate, scarifier assembly, teeth Bi-directional scarifier. • Removable screen. and respective hardware.

Description: A landscaping must. It grades and levels in both forward and reverse and peels and removes sod. The deluxe landplane includes a bi-directional scarifier and removable screen to pulverise soil clods, aerates and sorts debris from soil.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging depth (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	122	7.6	12.7 x 102	191	No	Standard	None
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115	198	8.9	12.7 x 152	304	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact T	racke	d Loa	ders	(CTL)		Skid :	Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Loa	ders	(AWS)	1
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	H/065T	H/0591	H/077T	T870/H	025	2100	5130	0158	S530/H	H/055S	H/025S	H/065S	H/0E9S	H/059S	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Landplane Deluxe, 122 cm	6907173	Х	Х					Χ	Χ											
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115			Χ	Χ	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х

Landscape Rake



Description: The perfect landscape finishing tool. It rakes and collects surface debris as it smoothes and levels the soil. Picks up rocks 19 mm and larger, as well as most 13 mm rocks. Adjustable side skis provide depth control.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Number of Tooth Bars	Total Number of Teeth	Bucket Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Landscape Rake, 5B	6709107	152	12	384	340	458	No	Standard	None
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630	183	12	468	400	513	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	5100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	H/058S	A770/H
Landscape Rake, 5B	6709107			Χ	Х					Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ			
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630			Χ	Χ	Х	Х				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

Laser Equipment

Applications Features & Benefits Requirements Grading and • Temperature compensation. excavating. • Levelling concrete forms and footers. • Selectable rotation speeds. Grade reverse, instanteneous. Automatic self-levelling. General construction • Long range remote control. vertical alignment • Planelock. and plumb such as anchor bolt and form Grade matching. alignment. Automatic axis alignment. Sport fields, tennis courts and driveways. • Steep slope road embankments and ditch banks. Laser Equipment: No special Parking garages, ramps and drainage. requirement.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

FECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS														
Description	Part Number	Туре	Radio Remote	Temperature Compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time			
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	-	None			
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	-	None			
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972	Single Slope	Yes	Yes	No	600 m	10 arc sec	12	No	-	None			
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None			
Depth Controler, Receiver LR50	7008060	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None			



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact T	racke	d Loa	ders	(CTL)		Skid S	Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	el Ste	er Loa	ders	(AWS)	,
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	H/065T	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	H/059S	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073			Χ	Χ	Х	Х			Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973			Χ	Х	Χ	Х			Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Depth Controler, Receiver LR50 includes: - 4 Pack NiMH batteries - Charger with adaptor set - Carrying case - Operator's manual	7008060			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Magnetic Mount for Depth Controler LR50	7008061																			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Tripod	6688806

Mixing Bucket

 Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Construction Landscaping Renovation	Side discharge system. Mix and dump functions are fingertip controlled. Mix while driving.
Mixing Bucket: No special requirement.		

Description: This rugged, cost-effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much more quickly than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Capacity (L)	Maximum Granular Size (mm)	Average Mixing Time	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474	135	200	20	4 - 5 minutes	45 - 60	350	No	Standard	None
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	153	250	20	4 - 5 minutes	45 - 75	370	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	5100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Mixing Bucket, MB200SD, BT	7185474			Х	Х	Χ					Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ			
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472			Χ	Χ		Х					Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			

Mower

Mower: Not available for Europe.

Requirements

Features & Benefits Applications



- Parks
- Landscaping · Golf courses
- Nurseries
- Hobby farmers
- Three partially overlapping blades for clean
- cutting with no skips.

 Direct hydraulic motor drive.

 Industry standard cutting blades elevate grass for better mulching capability.

 Adjustable cutting height from 51 to 140 mm in 12 mm incompating.
- in 13 mm increments.

 Unique attachment frame allows mower to
- oscillate independently of loader.
- Rear discharge disperses grass clippings under the carrier, away from buildings, trees and fences.
- Patented blade shutoff device stops blade
- Totation when mower is raised off the ground.
 Anti-scalping wheel allows operator to traverse uneven terrain without scalping the surface.

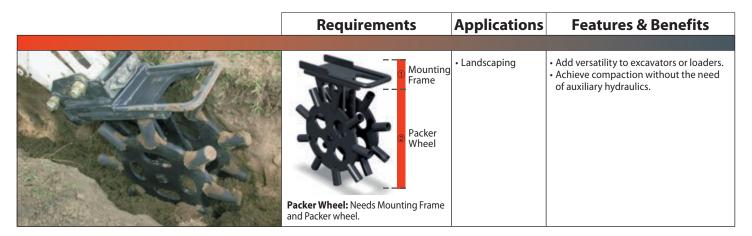
Description: Ideal for rough-cut applications, including road ditch right-of-way, golf course roughs and large acreage mowing. The mower has three partially overlapping blades that cut clean with no skips. It eliminates driving over the grass before cutting, and provides excellent visibility of the work area.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS														
Description	Part Number	Cutting Width (mm)	Number of Blades	Shutoff Travel Height (mm)	Cutting Height Range (mm	Tip Speed	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time				
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	1816	3	86	51 - 140	61 m/s @ 57 L/min, 89 m/s @ 83 L/min	400	No	Standard	None				
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	2273	3	86	51 - 140	59 m/s @ 57 L/min, 87 m/s @ 83 L/min	450	No	Standard	None				

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	Track e	ed Loa	ders	(CTL)		Skid S	Steer	Loade	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	el Stee	er Loa	ders	(AWS)	1
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0Е9S	H/059S	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850		Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х		Х
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993			Х	Х	Χ	Х				Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES				
Description	Part Number	Mulch Kit	Side Discharge Kit	
Mulch Kit, 183 cm	7144843			
Mulch Kit, 229 cm	7144008	9		
Side Discharge Kit, 183 cm	7144844		9	
Side Discharge Kit, 229 cm	7144009	9	9	

Packer Wheel



Description: The packer wheel adds versatility to a machine by reducing the need for conventional compaction equipment and often eliminating the need for a person to work in the trench. It comes in an 28 cm width and no auxiliary hydraulics are required.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS														
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Wheel Assembly	Wheel Diameter (cm)	Compaction Depth (cm)	Sheepfoot (Hollow tube)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time					
Packer Wheel	6806644	28	2	76	93	18 (9 per wheel)	175	No	Standard	None					

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
1 Loader X-change™ Frame	7141800			Х	Х	Χ	Χ			Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
2 Packer Wheel	6806644			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х











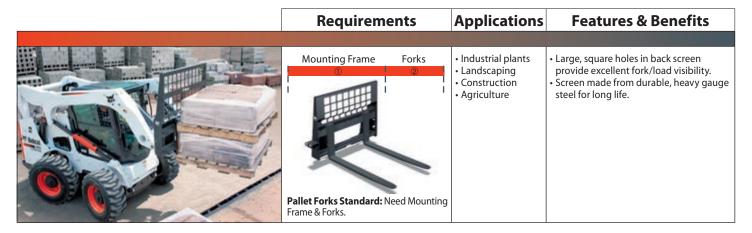








Pallet Forks

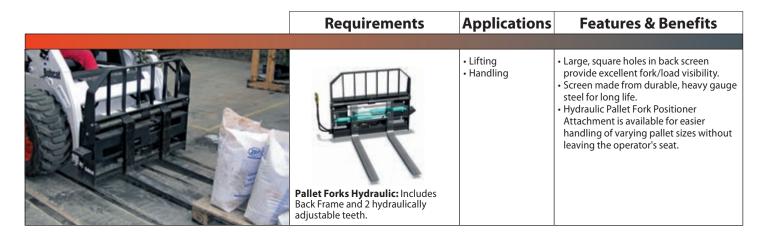


Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT55-S70	6809716	10	47	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard	6712927	10	91	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7109332	10	162	No	Standard	0.25 hours

		Con	pact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard, MT55-S70	6809716	Х						Х												
Pallet Fork Frame, Standard	6712927		Χ	Χ	Χ				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Pallet Fork Frame, Heavy Duty	7109332				Χ	Χ	Х									Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
Pallet Fork Teeth, 76 cm (Set of 2)	6540185	Х		Х				Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Pallet Fork Teeth, 91 cm (Set of 2)	6540184	Х		Х				Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Pallet Fork Teeth, 106 cm (Set of 2)	6540183		Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm (Set of 2)	6540182		Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Pallet Fork Teeth, 106 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541521				Χ	Χ	Х									Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
Pallet Fork Teeth, 122 cm Heavy Duty (Set of 2)	6541518				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Pallet Forks, Hydraulic

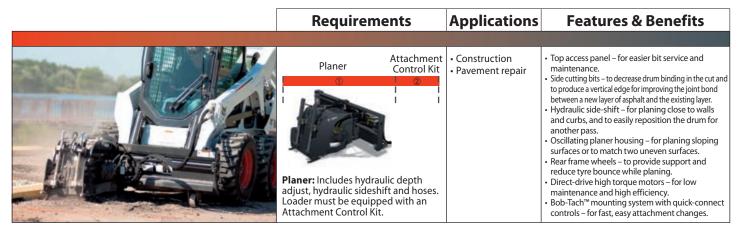


Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material from fertiliser to seed and animal feed. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Fork Length (cm)	Fork Width (cm)	Frame Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 106 cm	6905492	106	10	247	No	Standard	None
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm	6905425	122	10	256	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	rs (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 106 cm	6905492			Х	Χ	Х	Х			Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
Pallet Fork Frame, Hydraulic, 122 cm	6905425			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х

Planer



Description: Equipped with direct-drive, high-torque hydraulic motor. These low maintenance attachments efficiently mill asphalt or concrete. Planers feature hydraulic side-shift for planing close to walls and curbs. Consistent depth control and ski depth visible from the operator 's seat. Make precise adjustments with fingertip controls.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS									
Description	Part Number	Maximum Cutting Width (cm)	Cutting Depth (with std drum) (cm)	Maximum Cutting Angle ± (°)	Sideshift (mm)	Planing Distance Next to Curb (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Planer, 35 cm (Equipped with 35 cm All Purpose Drum)	PLN14*14AP	35	15	15	757	0	660	No	Standard	None
Planer, 46 cm (Equipped with 46 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN18*18FC	46	15	15	757	0	668	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 46 cm (Without Drum)	PLN18*NODRUM	46	15	15	757	0	668	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 61 cm (Equipped with 61 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN24*24FC	61	15	15	757	0	731	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 61 cm (Without Drum)	PLN24*NODRUM	61	15	15	757	0	731	Yes	High Flow	None
Planer, 102 cm	6726632	102	13	8	650	6,5	1043	Yes	High Flow	None

C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
			Com	pact 1	Track e	d Loa	ders ((CTL)		Skid	Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	lers (/	WS)	
	Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
	Planer, 35 cm (Equipped with 35 cm All Purpose Drum)	PLN14*14AP			Х	Х	X				X	Х	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X		Х
	Planer, 46 cm (Equipped with 46 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN18*18FC			X	Х	Χ	Х					Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х
1	Planer, 46 cm (Without Drum)	PLN18* NODRUM			Χ	Х	Χ	Х					Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х
	Planer, 61 cm (Equipped with 61 cm Fast Cut Drum)	PLN24*24FC			Х	Х	Χ	X						Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
	Planer, 61 cm (Without Drum)	PLN24* NODRUM			Х	Х	Χ	Х						Χ	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
	Planer, 102 cm	6726632				Х	Χ	Χ									Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Ki	Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit is installed as standard on High Flow (H) machines.																			
2	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									Χ										
	7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Χ	Х				Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Guide Rod Kit, 35 cm	6905975
Guide Rod Kit, 46 cm	6716451
Guide Rod Kit, 61 cm	6905199
Drum, Slot Cut, 5 cm	6905178
Drum, Slot Cut, 10 cm	6958406
Drum, All Purpose, 35 cm	6905404
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165505
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 46 cm	7165506
Drum, Fast Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	6958266
Drum, Smooth Cut, All Purpose, 61 cm	7165544

Poly-Urethane Tracks

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Poly-Urethane Tracks: No special	Landscaping Snow removal Forestry	Improved traction and flotation in soft, muddy and loose conditions. Induction-hardened crossbars and traction bars. Open bar design using the tyre for maximum traction and flotation. Open side plate for excellent cleaning in the pivot area. Tyre protection.
requirement.		

Description: Poly-Urethane Tracks can be fitted directly onto the tyres of Bobcat® SSL's. This reduces significantly ground pressure and doubles the contact surface between the loader and the ground. It improves handling over soft and wet terrain, promotes softer driving and extends tyre life.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	_				
Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S130 (Set of 2)	2401001	10 x 16.5	No	-	0.2 hours
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S530/H (Set of 2)	2401002	10 x 16.5	No	-	0.2 hours
SSL, Poly-Urethane Tracks	2405003	12 x 16.5	No	-	0.2 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
		Com	pact 1	Tracke	d Loa	ders ((CTL)		Skid	Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Loac	lers (<i>P</i>	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S130 (Set of 2)	2401001									Χ										
Urethane Tracks, 10 x 16.5, S530/H (Set of 2)	2401002												Х							
SSL, Poly-Urethane Tracks	2405003													Х	Х					

Rear Stabilisers



Description: Increase your auger, backhoe or tree spade performance in a wide range of jobs with a set of frame-mounted rear stabilisers. Rear stabilisers improve performance by transferring the weight of the loader to the auger, backhoe or tree spade where it's needed for better digging capability. Rear stabilisers also assist in levelling the loader on uneven terrain. Rear stabilisers are available for most Bobcat® loaders and can be quickly mounted and removed.

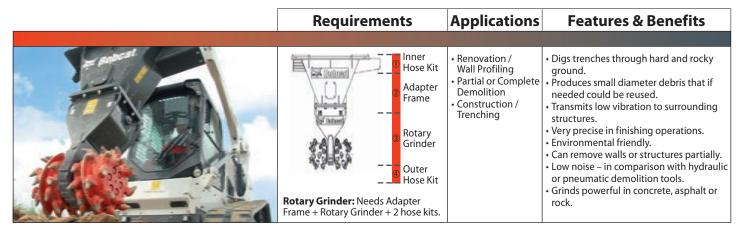
Note: Installation of rear stabilisers requires rear auxiliary hydraulics

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449	118	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	Н/065S	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Mounting Kit	7100245									Х										
1 Mounting Kit	7152508			Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Mounting Kit	7152512					Х	Х											Х	X	Х
Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Street Pad Kit Includes two rubber street pads and mounting hardware to install on the quick-tach rear stabilisers.	6812937	10
Counterweight Kit, 91 kg • Must be used in conjunction with the 137 kg Counterweight Kit.	6811461	91
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg	6811455	137

Rotary Grinder



Description: The rotary grinder is a powerful attachment that consists of a double drum, driven by a completely integrated high-torque hydraulic motor. Due to its design, it permits on the one hand a very precise removal of material, without damaging adjacent structures and on the other hand it can demolish complete structures and dig trenches in rocky ground or prepare asphalt or concrete surfaces for reparation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS									
Description	Part Number	Cutting Width with Standard Drum (mm)	Drum Diameter (mm)	Maximum Cutting Force (kN)	Maximum Continuous Flow (I/m)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997	621	445	20.3	105	140	462	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998	707	500	27.6	145	115	627	No	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	H/065T	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	5100	5130	5510	H/0ESS	H/055S	H/025S	H/065S	H/0E9S	H/059S	H/077S	S850/H	А770/Н
1 Inner Hose Kit	7200719			Х	Х	Х	Х							Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
② Bob-Tach™ Bolt-on Adapter Frame	7200740			Х	Х	Х	Х							X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997			Х	Х									Χ	Х	Х	Х			
Rotary Grinder, RG60	7199998					Х	Х											Х	Х	Х
4 Outer Hose Kit	7200726			Х	Х	Х	Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Salt and Sand Spreader

Requirements - Snow removal - Agricultural - Self loading from a stockpile like a normal bucket. - An agitator is located in the hopper to facilitate the flow of caked material. - Can be adjusted to spread 180° in front of the machine, up to 8,2 m wide. - Salt & Sand Spreader: No special requirement.

Description: Ideal for spreading in confined areas such as parking lots and pedestrian zones where larger equipment cannot be used. Also excellent for spreading fertiliser and seed.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity Struck (m³)	Hopper Capacity Heaped (m³)	Spreading Pattern	Spinner Wheel Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284	138	0.27	0.33	5.6 m @ 1500 rpm 6.8 m @ 2000 rpm 8.2 m @ 2500 rpm	45	198	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	S130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Salt & Sand Spreader, HS8	7157284			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Sidewalk Kit for Spreader, HS8 • Limits the spread pattern to a width of 73 cm or 94 cm, depending on the mounting location used	7157412

Scarifier

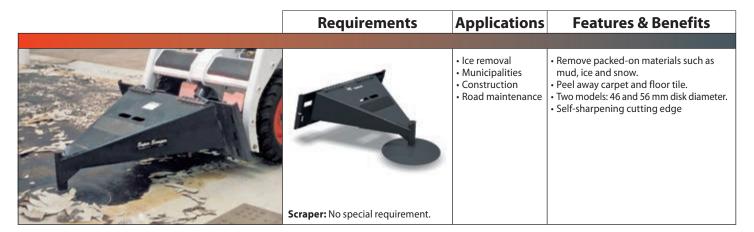
Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Landscaping Construction	 Scarifier includes two depth guides and five teeth. Adjustable depth skids for presetting digging depth. Prepares hard-pack ground for digging or landscaping. Standard five-tooth unit with additional teeth available. Bob-Tach™ mounted. Rips light asphalt for removal.
Scarifier: Includes 2 Depth Guides and 5 teeth.		

Description: Has the power to rip apart hard packed ground and prepare for digging or landscaping. The front scarifier has adjustable depth skids for presetting digging depth.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Number of Teeth	Maximum Digging Depth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Scarifier, 152 cm	6563526	152	5	15	160	No	Standard	0.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Nheel	Steer	Loade	rs (AV	/S)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0E9S	H/059S	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Scarifier, 152 cm	6563526		Х	Х	Х					Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х

Scraper

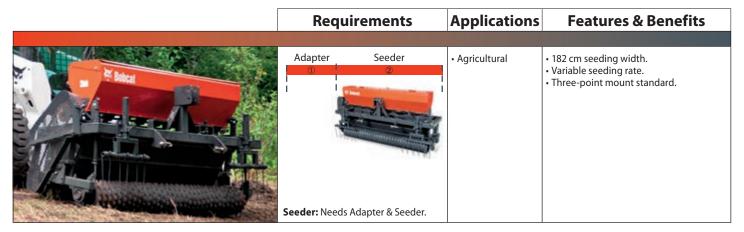


Description: Use to remove stubborn, packed-on mud, snow and ice from driveways, sidewalks, parking lots, bike paths, wherever build-up occurs. Leaves a smooth surface for safer walking and driving. It easily removes carpet and floor tile as well.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Disk Diameter (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Scraper, Mini	6907177	46	45	No	Standard	None
Scraper, Super	6675211	56	78	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Scraper, Mini	6907177							Х												
Scraper, Super	6675211		Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		Χ

Seeder

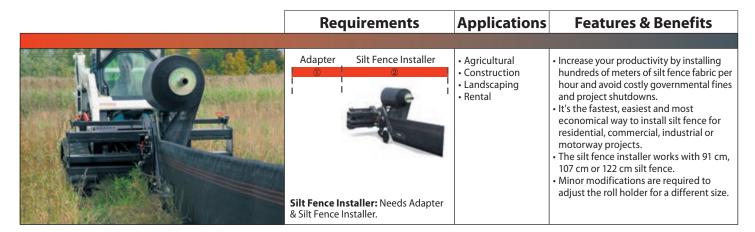


Description: Acurate seed placement and adjustable metering. Unlike broadcast seeders, the Bobcat seeder places the seed with the proper spacing and at precisely the right depth for better germination. It also eliminates broadcasting seed into unwanted areas. With a production rate of more than two acres per hour, the seeder is efficient and cost-effective.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Hopper Capacity (L)	Weight - Empty (kg)	Weight - Full (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Seeder, 182 cm, 3-Point Mounting , Non-CE	7167712	182	140	590	646	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
① Bob-Tach™ Adapter	7167759			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Seeder, 182 cm, 3-Point Mounting, Non-CE	7167712			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Silt Fence Installer



Description: The silt fence installer attachment provides a more efficient and much more secure method of installing silt fence than the traditional methods of digging by hand or trenching.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Silt Fence Installer, 116 cm, Non-CE	7137320	116	351	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Loader Rigid Mounting Frame	7137333				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2 Silt Fence Installer, Non-CE	7137320				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Snow Blade



Requirements

• Snow removal

Applications

Municipalities

- **Features & Benefits**
- Hydraulic cylinders angle moldboard left Moldboard has spring trip for component protection.
 Adjustable depth shoes are standard

- Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment.
 High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners.
 Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life.
 Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available.
 Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers.
 Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system.

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATI	ONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled) (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Trip Springs	Optional Rubber Cutting Edge (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Snow Blade, 137 cm	7196165	137	119	9.7 x 101.6	1	2	254 x 127	141	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107	152	132	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	263	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156	183	160	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	268	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836	213	185	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	281	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838	244	210	9.5 x 152.4	2	4	25.4 x 152.4	299	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7131132	218	189	9.5 x 152.4	1	4	25.4 x 152.4	368	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7161181	244	211	9.5 x 152.4	1	4	25.4 x 152.4	388	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7161174	274	237	12.7 x 152.4	1	4	25.4 x 152.4	420	No	Standard	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (A\	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	Н/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
Snow Blade, 137 cm	7196165	Χ						Х												
Snow Blade, 152 cm	6906107		Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Snow Blade, 183 cm	6905156		Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ			
Snow Blade, 213 cm	6716836									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х		Х
Snow Blade, 244 cm	6716838											Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Snow Blade, HD, 218 cm	7131132			Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ			
Snow Blade, HD, 244 cm	7161181			Х	Х	Х				Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
Snow Blade, HD, 274 cm	7161174				Х	Х	Χ									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES								
Description	Snow Blade 137 cm	Snow Blade 152 cm	Snow Blade 183 cm	Snow Blade 213 cm	Snow Blade 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 218 cm	Snow Blade HD 244 cm	Snow Blade HD 274 cm
End Wing Kit, Snow Blade				6716834	6716834			
End Wing Kit, HD Models						7165988	7165988	7165988
Replacement Cutting Edge	7195435	6905995	6905155	6673634	6673606	7135661	7161165	7160646
Wear Edge Kit, Rubber	7199966	6906117	6905158	6905400	6905401	7169614	6905401	7169615
Wear Edge Kit, Poly	7199969					7169616	7169617	7169618

End Wing Kit



Replacement Cutting Edge



Wear Edge Kit



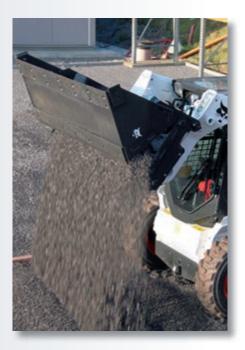










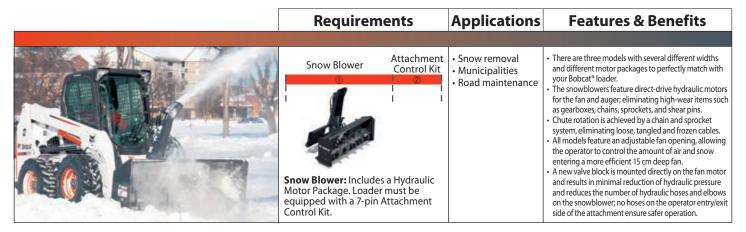








Snow Blower



Description: Extend your Bobcat® loader work into winter with a hydraulically driven snowblower. This attachment is ideal for clearing sidewalks, driveways and parking lots. Adjustable height skid shoes position cutting edge for gravel or pavement. Depending on model, throws snow up to 12 m.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	ONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Hydraulic Motor Package	Auger Diameter (mm)	Fan Diameter (mm)	Intake Diameter (mm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Throw Distance (up to) (m)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow
Snow Blower, 150 X 36, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X36*836047	1000	5.5	356	381	584	9 x 76	7.6	195	Yes	Standard
Snow Blower, 150 X 48, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X48*836049	1306	5.5	356	381	584	9 x 76	7.6	211	Yes	Standard
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836001	1587	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	357	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836005	1587	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	357	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836021	1740	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836023	1740	8	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836025	1740	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	368	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836029	1892	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836031	1892	8	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*835979	1892	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	379	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836033	2045	6.2	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836035	2045	8	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836037	2045	9.6	356	508	635	13 x 102	12.2	390	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X72*836041	1892	9.6	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	459	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836043	2197	8	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	501	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836045	2197	9.6	457	610	876	13 x 102	12.2	501	Yes	Standard / High Flow
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 72, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X72*836051	1892	12.3	470	610	850	13 x 102	13.7	499	Yes	High Flow
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 84, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X84*836053	2197	12.3	470	610	850	13 x 102	13.7	501	Yes	High Flow

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	racke	d Loa	ders	(CTL)		Skid	Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Loa	ders (AWS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	Н/0/1	Т870/Н	870	\$100	S130	S510	S530/H	H/055S	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	Н/0595	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Snow Blower, 150 X 36, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X36*836047	Х						X												
Snow Blower, 150 X 48, 5.5 Hydraulic Motor	SB150X48*836049	Х	Х					Χ	Х											
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836001									Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х						
Snow Blower, 200 X 60, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X60*836005											Х	Χ	Х						
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836021			Χ	Х					Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ			
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836023			Χ	Х					Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
Snow Blower, 200 X 66, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X66*836025			Χ	Х					Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836029			Х	Х						Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*836031			Х	Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Snow Blower, 200 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X72*835979			Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 6.2 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836033			Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836035			Χ	Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Snow Blower, 200 X 78, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB200X78*836037			Χ	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Snow Blower, 240 X 72, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X72*836041			Χ	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 8.0 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836043			Χ	Х	Х										Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х
Snow Blower, 240 X 84, 9.6 Hydraulic Motor	SB240X84*836045			Χ	Х	Х										Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 72, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X72*836051															Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Snow Blower, SBX240 X 84, 12.3 Hydraulic Motor	SBX240X84*836053															Х	Х	Х	Х	X
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Con	trol Kit is installed as st	andar	d on F	ligh Fl	ow (H) macl	nines.													
14-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6732656	Х																		
14-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6729313							Х												
2 14-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7143064		Х						Х											
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142									Х										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Installation Time
Truck Loading Chute for SB240 and SBX240 (For use with high flow loader only) • Includes deflector control, support mount and hoses.	6958978	66	2.5 hours

Snow Pusher



Description: Push snow with speed and efficiency from parking lots, driveways and building sites using the Bobcat® Snow Pusher attachment. Available in 2.44 m and 3 m widths size matched to your loader and job.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Skid Shoes (mm)	Vertical Float (mm)	Tilt (°)	Oscillation ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Snow Pusher, 244 cm	7113767	244	38.1 x 203.2	19.1 x 127	58.4	12	4.5	509	No	Standard	None
Snow Pusher, 300 cm	7116164	300	38.1 x 203.2	19.1 x 127	58.4	12	4.5	570	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Load	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Snow Pusher, 244 cm	7113767			Х	Х	Χ	Х			Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ
Snow Pusher, 300 cm	7116164			Х	Χ	Χ	Х						Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х

Snow V-Blade



Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go fingertip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow, or v-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	ONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (Scoop Blade) (cm)	Working Width (Angled 30°) (cm)	Working Width (V-Blade) (cm)	Oscillation (with Flotation Kit) ± (°)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	6958575	152	134	137	138	10	331	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576	183	160	162	164	10	367	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	213	188	190	190	10	385	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	244	213	215	217	10	406	Yes	Standard	None
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	274	241	241	244	10	425	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Nheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Snow V-Blade, 152 cm	6958575		Х					Х	Х											
Snow V-Blade, 183 cm	6958576			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х					
1 Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577			Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ		Х
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578			Х	Х	Х						Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ		Х
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579				Х	Х										Х	Х	Х		Х
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Contr	ol Kit is install	ed as s	tandaı	rd on F	ligh Fl	ow (H)	mach	ines.												
2 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142		Х						Х	Х										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 152 cm (Includes hardware)	6958664
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 183 cm (Includes hardware)	6958665
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes hardware)	6958666
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 244 cm (Includes hardware)	6958667
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 274 cm (Includes hardware)	6958668

Scoop Blade V-Blade V-Blade







Sod Layer

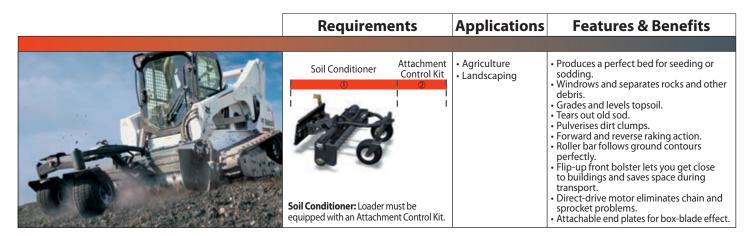
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
- AT			
		Parks Landscaping	 Automatic spindle-arm brakes to prevent unwanted unrolling. Self-contained sod cutting blade. Built-in storage for sod staples. Compact sod after installation using the sod layer with optional sod roller. Relief valve prevents "over squeezing" of sod rolls.
	Sod Layer: No special requirement.		

Description: Whether laying sod is a normal part of your day-to-day operation or just an occasional chore, the Bobcat® sod layer attachment can make the job go more quickly and efficiently. The sod layer attachment can carry and lay a roll of sod up to 1219 mm wide, making it ideal for larger landscaping jobs. And because it mounts to the front of a Bobcat® loader, it's manoeuvrable enough for those smaller jobs where space restrictions are a concern.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Sod Roll Width (mm)	Arm Cylinders	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Sod Layer, 185 cm	6906783	185	609 - 1219	50 X 25 X 470 (mm) Stroke	286	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	pact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Load	ders (S	SL) an	nd All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (A\	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Sod Layer, 185 cm	6906783			Χ	Х	Χ	Х			Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Soil Conditioner



Description: A versatile, cost-effective landscaping attachment. It saves time and labour when smoothing ruts, moving material or levelling mounds. Produces a perfect bed for seeding and sodding.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	IONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Working Width (fully angled 25°)	Angling / Depth Adjustment	Number of Teeth	Tyres	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	122	116	Manual	81	Pneumatic	38 - 68	288	No	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 152 cm, Hydraulic	7140848	152	138	Hydraulic	101	Pneumatic	49 - 140	504	Yes	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135945	183	165	Hydraulic	121	Foam filled	49 - 140	567	Yes	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135944	183	165	Hydraulic	121	Foam filled	95 - 140	567	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135946	214	193	Hydraulic	141	Foam filled	68 - 140	587	Yes	Standard	None
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135947	214	193	Hydraulic	141	Foam filled	113 - 140	587	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	lers (S	SL) an	d All-\	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Soil Conditioner, 122 cm, Manual	6958310	Х	Х					Х	Х											
Soil Conditioner, 152 cm, Hydraulic	7140848		Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic	7135945			Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Soil Conditioner, 183 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135944			Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		х
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic	7135946			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Soil Conditioner, 214 cm, Hydraulic, High Flow	7135947				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Contr	ol Kit is install	ed as s	tanda	rd on F	ligh Fl	ow (H)	mach	ines.												
2 7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	6733142		Х						Х	Χ										
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Х	Х				Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х

Sonic Tracer

Sonic Tracer: To be installed on 244 cm and 274 cm Graders with ACD. Loader must be equipped with the

Applications Requirements

Features & Benefits

- Precision grading applications:
- String line
- Kerb stone
- Gutter
- Previous pass
- Matching existing surfaces
- The Sonic Tracer Package system comprises:
- 1 sonic tracer
- 2 slope sensors
- 1 rotation sensor
- Available as an option for the 244 cm and 274 cm HD graders.

Description: The tracer emits a sonic signal to maintain a set distance or elevation from an object, surface or the ground. Installed on the blade of the grader, the sonic tracer allows it to be used to grade, level and backfill on a multiple slope terrain, when following a string line, kerb stone or gutter or even on a previous pass for a grade control.

Deluxe panel.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Grade Accuracy (mm)	Detection Range (mm)	Display	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: • 1 sonic tracer • 1 rotation sensor • 2 angle sensors	7023454	6.4	200 - 1300	Integrated multicolour grade display	-	No	-	None

		Compact Tracked Loaders (CTL)							Skid Steer Loaders (SSL) and All-Wheel Steer Loaders (AWS)											
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	\$130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	H/0772	S850/H	A770/H
Sonic Tracer Package, Includes: 1 • 1 sonic tracer • 1 rotation sensor • 2 angle sensors	7023454				Х	Х	Х											Х	Х	Х
Mounting Hardware for Sonic Tracer	7211624				Х	Х	Х											Х	Х	Х
3 Weld-on Bracket	7211628				Х	Х	Х											Χ	Х	Х



















Spare Wheel



Description: Bobcat® offers also a wide range of spare complete wheel assemblies with different tyre robustness to meet your application. Solid tyre assemblies are also available for optimum performance in severe applications. Increase your productivity and avoid down time because of puncture repair with an adequate spare wheel assembly.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS						
Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Left - Centred - Right*	Other Specs	400	Spare Wheel Standard Duty
Wheel Assembly, Standard Duty	7147739	23 X 5.70-12, 4 PR	Left	-		Tough, general purpose tyres for increased productivity in applications such as
Wheel Assembly, Standard Duty	7210487	10 X 16.5, 8 PR	Left	-	1	agriculture, landscaping, rental and construction.
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7147741	23 X 8.50-12, 6 PR	Left	-		
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	6705797	27 X 8.50-15, 6 PR	Left	-	_	Cross Wheel Heavy Duty
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7108724	27 X 8.50-15, 6 PR	Right	-		Spare Wheel Heavy Duty Extra durability and resistance
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109588	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Left	-		to flats, to handle rough, long hour applications across renta
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109589	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Right	-		industry, landscaping and
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109629	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Left	-		construction with ease.
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7202899	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Left	-		
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7144938	14 X 17.5, 14 PR	Right	-		
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7211387	31 X 12-16.5, 10 PR	Left	Wide Float	9	Spare Wheel Super Float Extra flotation to stay on top
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109645	33 X 15.5-16.5, 12 PR	Left	Super Float		in swamps, parks, nurseries, cemeteries, compost yards,
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty	7109574	33 X 15.5-16.5, 12 PR	Left	Super Float		beaches, golf courses - anywhere that is soft and we
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7110802	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Centred	-		
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7109604	10 X 16.5, 10 PR	Centred	Poly Filled		
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7109637	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	-	633	Spare Wheel Severe Duty
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7109641	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	Poly Filled		Proven toughness to deal with long-term duty in
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7202930	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	-	810	rigorous construction,
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7202932	12 X 16.5, 12 PR	Centred	Poly Filled	The same of	recycling, industrial and rental applications.
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7144939	14 X 17.5, 14 PR	Centred	-		αργιιτατιστίς.
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty	7170697	14 X 17.5, 14 PR	Centred	Poly Filled		
Wheel Assembly, Turf & Sand	7109570	33 x 15.5, 16.5	Centred	Turf & Sand		Spare Wheel Turf and Sand Perfect for sugar sand, golf courses, parks, nurseries, landscaping and anywhere you need to be particularly ground-conscious.

^(*) Assembly indicates the way that the tyre sits on the rim. Right hand assemblies can be obtained by turning the tyre on the rim. Centred assemblies have no left or right differences.

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Load	ders (S	SL) ar	nd All-	Whee	Steer	Load	ers (A\	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	Н/059S	S770/H	H/058S	A770/H
Wheel Assembly, Standard Duty, 23 X 5.70-12, 4 PR, Left	7147739							Х												
Wheel Assembly, Standard Duty, 10 X 16.5, 8 PR, Left	7210487									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 23 X 8.50-12, 6 PR, Left	7147741							Х												
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 27 X 8.50-15, 6 PR, Left	6705797								Х											
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 27 X 8.50-15, 6 PR, Right	7108724								Х											
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 10 X 16.5, 10 PR, Left	7109588									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 10 X 16.5, 10 PR, Right	7109589									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 12 X 16.5, 12 PR, Left	7109629															Х	Х			
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 12 X 16.5, 12 PR, Left	7202899																	Х		Х
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, X 17.5, 14 PR, Right	7144938																		Х	
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 31 X 12-16.5, 10 PR, Left, Wide Float	7211387									Х										
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 33 X 15.5-16.5, 12 PR, Left, Super Float	7109645															х	х			
Wheel Assembly, Heavy Duty, 33 X 15.5-16.5, 12 PR, Left, Super Float	7109574																	х		Х
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 10 X 16.5, 10 PR, Centred	7110802									Х										
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 10 X 16.5, 10 PR, Centred, Poly Filled	7109604									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 12 X 16.5, 12 PR, Centred	7109637															Х	х			
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 12 X 16.5, 12 PR, Centred, Poly Filled	7109641															Х	Х			
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 12 X 16.5, 12 PR, Centred	7202930																	Х		Х
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 12 X 16.5, 12 PR, Centred, Poly Filled	7202932																	Х		Х
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 14 X 17.5, 14 PR, Centred	7144939																		Х	
Wheel Assembly, Severe Duty, 14 X 17.5, 14 PR, Centred, Poly Filled	7170697																		Х	
Wheel Assembly, Turf & Sand, 33 x 15.5, 16.5, Centred	7109570																			Х

Steel Tracks



Requirements **Applications**

Features & Benefits



Steel Tracks: Comes in sets of 2. On some tracks/loader combination the installation of additional components may be required. If so these components are included in the track package.

- Landscaping
- Snow removal
- Forestry
- Open bar design utilises the tyre to provide maximum traction and flotation.
- Improves traction and flotation in soft, muddy and loose conditions.
- Open side plate allows excellent cleaning in the pivot area.

- Run loose design.Self-cleaning.Provides tire protection.
- Built-in length adjustment.Field-serviceable and rebuildable.
- Induction-hardened crossbars and traction bars.
- 1.250 in. hardened replaceable bushings.

Description: Tracks improve floatation over soft, sandy, rocky or muddy ground and provide better traction on slippery surfaces.

Note: Only pneumatic tyres and tyres with Superflex formula poly fill manufactured by Arnco are permitted for use inside steel tracks. Bobcat® factory poly-filled tyres meet this requirement. All other tyres including Bobcat® Solid Tyres (Twin Flex, Smooth Flex, Smooth Solid, etc.) are considered non-approved. The use of non-approved tyres will void the loader and track warranties.

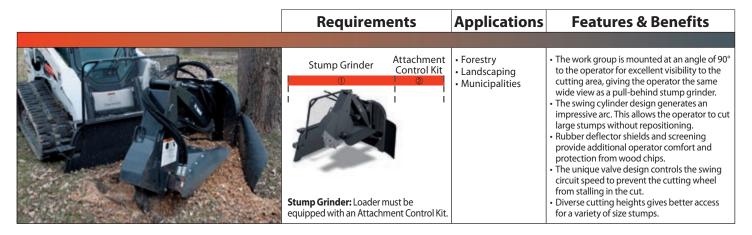
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Tyre Size	Number of Pads	Machine Width with Tracks (mm)	Wheel Spacers	Lift Arm Stop	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Installation Time
Steel Tracks Package, S130	7112841	10-16.5	32	1753	included 3.80 cm	included 1.90 cm	419	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581	10-16.5	34	-	included 5 cm	-	450	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955	12-16.5	38	2007	included 5 cm	not required	543	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, S770	7191754	12-16.5	38	2007	included 5 cm	not required	545	No	0.20 hours
Steel Tracks Package, S850	7191757	14-17.5	42	2184	included 5 cm	not required	619	No	0.20 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	H/077S	S850/H	A770/H
Steel Tracks Package, \$130	7112841									Χ										
Steel Tracks Package, 500 Series	7222581										Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
Steel Tracks Package, S630, S650	7178955															Χ	Χ			
Steel Tracks Package, \$770	7191754																	Χ		
Steel Tracks Package, S850	7191757																		Х	

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES											
Description	Part Number										
Bucket Adapter, S130, S510, S550/H, S530/H, S570/H, S590/H The bucket adapter lowers the bucket heel height approximately 2.5 cm.	6906892										

Stump Grinder

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS



Description: Make fast work of tree stumps, both large and small, with the Bobcat® stump grinder. Get the manoeuvrability, power, ruggedness and safety you've come to expect from the Bobcat® name.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATI	ONS										
Description	Part Number	Flow Range (L/min)	Cutting Height (mm)	Maximum Cutting Depth (mm)	Maximum Cutting Angle (°)	Grinder Reach at Ground Level (mm)	Number of Teeth	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Stump Grinder, SG30	7100641	38 - 53	279	279	90	1175	16	171	Yes	Standard	None
Stump Grinder, SG60	6808034	64 - 121	806	381	80	1880	32	445	Yes	Standard / High Flow	None
Stump Grinder, SGX60, High Flow	7112201	95 - 151	806	381	80	1880	32	451	Yes	High Flow	None

			Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Loac	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	VS)	
Descrip	tion	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	Н/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Stump Grinder,	SG30	7100641	Х						Х												
Stump Grinder,	SG60	6808034			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
1 Stump Grinder, High Flow	SGX60,	7112201			X*	X*	X*	X*					X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
* High flow machin	e only.																				
Note: 7-Pin Att	achment Cont	trol Kit is instal	led as	standa	rd on l	High F	low (H) mach	nines.												
7-Pin Attachme	nt Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	X	Х				Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Sweeper



Requirements

Applications Features & Benefits

- Construction
- LandscapingMunicipal jobs
- Infrastructure Services
- Sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris.
- Cleans in forward or reverse.
- tandard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material.
- Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width.
- · Standard, reversible cutting edge doubles the service life.
- Wear compensation system dramatically increases bristle life.
- Optional steel bristles available.



Description: This handy attachment sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris. In addition, it cleans up in forward or reverse. Perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks and warehouses. It can also be used to spread material evenly across a site. An optional gutter brush is available.

TECHNICAL SPECI	FICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (cm)	Bucket Capacity (m³)	Brush Diameter (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Speed at Flow (rpm) (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Sweeper, 112 cm	7138898	112	0.19	546	Polypropylene	21	185 @ 57	252	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 122 cm	7149358	122	0.21	546	Polypropylene	23	185 @ 57	270	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 137 cm	7138870	137	0.23	546	Polypropylene	26	185 @ 57	295	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 152 cm	6707144	152	0.37	610	Polypropylene	29	215 @ 57	362	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837	183	0.45	610	Polypropylene	35	215 @ 57	413	No	Standard	0.25 hours
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646	213	0.52	610	Polypropylene	42	215 @ 57	442	No	Standard	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																			
		Con	npact [']	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Load	ders (S	SL) ar	d All-	Whee	Steer	Load	ers (A\	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Sweeper, 112 cm	7138898	Х						Х												
Sweeper, 122 cm	7149358		Χ						Χ											
Sweeper, 137 cm	7138870		Χ						Χ	Χ										
Sweeper, 152 cm	6707144			Х						Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ					
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837			Х	Χ	Х					Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ		Х
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646				Χ	Х										Х	Х	Χ		Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES				
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Installation Time	
Gutter Brush (Add-on to the 152 cm and 183 cm Sweeper) Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve.	6714219	66	2 hours	
Gutter Brush (Add-on to the 213 cm Sweeper) Includes hoses, couplers, steel bristles, mounting frame, hardware and control valve.	7122418	66	2 hours	# Bobcat
Wheel Kit (Add-on for the 213 cm Sweeper) Limits surface damage due to scrapes and scratches Includes hardware, two wheels and gas springs	7147900	43	1 hour	
Water Kit	See	Water Kit Secti	on	Gutter Brush Wheel Kit

Tiller

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
# Bobcal	Secrece Secretary	• Landscaping	 Bi-directional rotation allows both top-cutting and undercutting in either travel direction. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings. Hydraulically powered; no shear pins to maintain. Able to use high-flow hydraulics for enhanced performance on 158 cm and 193 cm models. Hardened, double-edge, replaceable tines. Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system
	Tiller: No special requirement.		permits quick hookup to loader. • Forward/reverse travel direction.

Description: A great landscaping attachment. It quickly breaks up ground and mixes compost and other materials into the soil. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATI	IONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Digging Depth (cm)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Number of Tines	Travel Direction	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	102	10.2	34 - 68	32	Forward/ Reverse	230	No	Standard	None
Tiller, 158 cm	7104371	158	15.2	64 - 140	36	Forward/ Reverse	321	No	Standard / High Flow	None
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125	193	15.2	64 - 140	44	Forward/ Reverse	361	No	Standard / High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Load	ders (S	SL) ar	d All-	Whee	Steer	Load	ers (A\	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Tiller, 102 cm	7196028	Х	Х					Х	Χ											
Tiller, 158 cm	7104371			Х	Х					Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х		Χ
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125			X	X	X	X				X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Х	Х	X	X	Χ

Tilt-Tatch™



Description: Increases versatility of Bobcat® buckets, pallet forks and other attachments. This hydraulic tool can rotate an attachment right or left 15° from the centre. Use it to keep loads level on sloping terrain and to make a level cut on a hillside. It can also be used to dig drainage ditches with the corner of the bucket.

Note: Use of Tilt-Tatch™ will reduce Operating Capacity and Tip Load by approximately 20%. See the Tilt-Tatch™ Operators Manual for New Load Ratings.

Note: Tilt-Tatch[™] can be used with non-hydraulic attachments only.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Oscillation ± (°)	Cylinder	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Tilt-Tatch™ • Interface between the Loader's Bob-Tach™ and non hydraulic attachments.	7101600	122	15	1	145	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Load	ers (AV	VS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	H/065T	T650/H	H/077T	T870/H	025	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	H/055S	H/025S	H/065S	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	H/022S	S850/H	A770/H
Tilt-Tatch™	7101600			Χ						Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х			

Tree Fork

Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** Parks · Stationary right arm that can be mounted Landscaping in two positions for optimising the size of • Forestry Left arm opens / closes via a hydraulic cylinder, enabling the Tree Fork to carry objects between 17 - 91 cm wide. The construction of the frame protects the hydraulic cylinder when handling large trees and rocks. Angled pads on the attachment arms help grasp the object as well as support it from the bottom. A relief valve prevents the attachment from over-squeezing and damaging the fragile root systems. Tree Fork: No special requirement.

Description: With the Tree Fork attachment from Bobcat® Company, you will never have to worry about manual labour when transporting trees, rocks, and other odd-shaped objects again. The Bobcat® tree fork attachment is ideal for landscapers and nurseries that must frequently transport balled, potted and burlap covered trees and decorative landscape rock, or any contractor who must move heavy, odd shaped objects. Instead of lifting and moving these materials by hand, the tree fork attachment quickly and easily takes care of the task without the need for manual labour.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS								
Description	Part Number	Opening Width Extended (cm)	Opening Width Parallel (cm)	Opening Width Retracted (cm)	Rotation	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Tree Fork, Non-CE • Left arm hydraulically controlled for opening or closing.	7124860	91	43	17	25°	78	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Load	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Wheel	Steer	Loade	ers (AV	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	А770/Н
Tree Fork, Non-CE	7124860	Х	Х					Х	Х											

Tree Transplanter, ACD



Description: Turn your loader into a tree harvesting unit with this rugged, dependable, simple to operate and easy to manoeuvre attachment. A tree can be dug, transplanted or packaged without the operator leaving the cab. Overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball.

Note: Tree Transplanters are designed for fingertip spade control system only. The switches located on the loader's steering lever control Tree Transplanters. Loaders must be equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit.

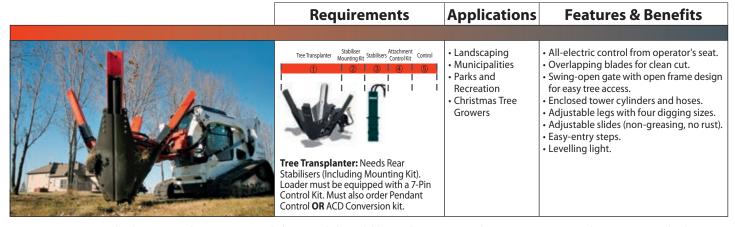
Note: Installation of Rear Stabilisers requires Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	IONS									
Description	Part Number	Number of Spade	Tree Diameter (mm)	Ball Diameter (mm)	Ball Weight (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time	Туре
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Cone	7149499	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	642	Yes	Standard	None	Cone
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Cone	7149501	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	676	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Cone	7149503	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	722	Yes	Standard	None	30°
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Cone	7149505	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	744	Yes	Standard	None	Best for hard soils. Lighter ball weight.
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 111 cm, Cone	7149507	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	975	Yes	Standard	None	Best for sandy soil.
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Modified	7149451	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	Modified
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Modified	7149457	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Modified	7149463	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	692	Yes	Standard	None	25°
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Modified	7149469	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	717	Yes	Standard	None	Most popular in
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 111 cm, Modified	7149472	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	973	Yes	Standard	None	the industry.
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 61 cm, Truncated	7149448	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	Truncated
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 71 cm, Truncated	7149454	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 81 cm, Truncated	7149460	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	694	Yes	Standard	None	22°
Tree Transplanter, ACD, 91 cm, Truncated	7149466	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	719	Yes	Standard	None	Largest root ball. Best for standing.

MTSS	T110	x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	870	2100	5130	x x x x x	X X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X X X X X
		X	X X X X	X X X X	X X X X				X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	X X	X X
		X	X X X	X X X	X X X				X	Х				Х	X	X	X
		X	X X	X X	X X X						X	Х	X			Х	Х
			X	X	X				X					Х	Х		
			Х	Х	Х				X								V
									X							X	X
		Х	Х	Х	Х				_ ^	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
									Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		X	Х	Х	Х				Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
			Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х
			Х	Х	Х											Х	Х
		Х	Х	Х	Х				Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		Х	Х	Х	Χ				Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
		Х	Х	Х	Х				Χ	Χ	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
			Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х
		Х	Х						Χ	X	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х		
				Х	Χ											Χ	Х
		Х	Х	Х	Χ				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		n Hierle	Flore	(LI) ps s	chine	ς											
			X	X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X	X X X X	X X X X	X	X X X	X X X						X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Street Pad Kit Includes two rubber street pads and mounting hardware to install on the quick-tach rear stabilisers.	6812937	10
Counterweight Kit, 91 kg • Must be used in conjunction with the 137 kg Counterweight Kit.	6811461	91
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg	6811455	137

Tree Transplanter, Convertible



Description: Turn your loader into a tree harvesting unit with this rugged, dependable, simple to operate and easy to manoeuvre attachment. A tree can be dug, transplanted or packaged without the operator leaving the cab. Overlapping blades ensure clean root cutting and support of the root ball.

Note: Convertible Tree Transplanters can be equipped with either a pendant style (rocker switch) control panel or a 7-pin ACD control kit. Tree Transplanters with pendant control can be installed on all loader series; tree spades with 7-pin ACD control must be installed on G-Series and newer loaders. Must order a pendant control kit or 7-pin ACD conversion kit for tree spade with convertible control.

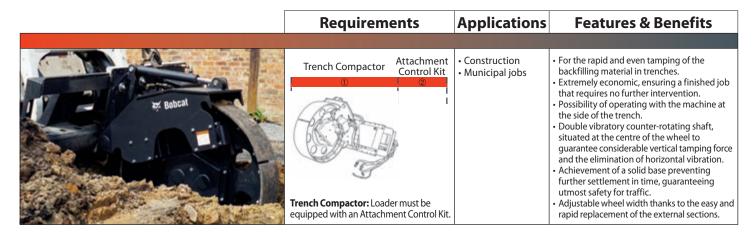
Note: Installation of Rear Stabilisers requires Rear Auxiliary Hydraulics.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICA	TIONS									
Description	Part Number	Number of Spade	Tree Diameter (mm)	Ball Diameter (mm)	Ball Weight (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time	Туре
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Cone	7149476	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	642	Yes	Standard	None	_
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Cone	7149480	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	676	Yes	Standard	None	Cone
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	722	Yes	Standard	None	30°
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	744	Yes	Standard	None	Best for hard soils. Lighter ball weight. Best for sandy soil.
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	975	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Modified	7149312	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Modified	7149243	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	Modified
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	692	Yes	Standard	None	25°
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	717	Yes	Standard	None	Most popular in the industry.
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306	4	75 - 110	900 - 1100	260 - 530	973	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Truncated	7149309	3	25 - 50	450 - 600	35 - 110	604	Yes	Standard	None	Truncated
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Truncated	7144870	3	35 - 60	550 - 730	65 - 170	642	Yes	Standard	None	
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Truncated	7149439	3	50 - 80	650 - 800	115 - 260	694	Yes	Standard	None	Largest root ball.
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Truncated	7149292	3	50 - 90	700 - 900	175 - 365	719	Yes	Standard	None	Best for standing.

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact			ders (Skic	Stee	r Load								<u> </u>	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	Т650/Н	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Cone	7149476			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Cone	7149480			Х	Х	Х	Χ				Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Cone	7149485			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Cone	7149488				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Cone	7149491				Х	Х	Х											Х	Χ	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Modified	7149312			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Modified	7149243			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Modified	7149442			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Modified	7149445				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 111 cm, Modified	7149306				Х	Х	Х											Х	Χ	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 61 cm, Truncated	7149309			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 71 cm, Truncated	7144870			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 81 cm, Truncated	7149439			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Tree Transplanter, Convertible, 91 cm, Truncated	7149292				Х	Х	Х									Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
Mounting Kit	7152508			Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Mounting Kit	7152512					Х	Х											Х	Χ	Х
Quick-Tach Rear Stabilisers	6811449			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Ki	t is installed a	s stanc	dard o	n High	Flow	(H) ma	chine	S.												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
7-PIN ACD Conversion Kit	7152662			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Pendant Control Kit, 3-Blade For 61 cm through 81 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters. No additional Control Kits needed.	7152663			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х
Pendant Control Kit, 4-Blade • For 91 cm Convertible Tree Transplanters. • No additional Control Kits needed.	7152664				Х	Х	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Street Pad Kit - Includes two rubber street pads and mounting hardware to install on the quick-tach rear stabilisers.	6812937	10
Counterweight Kit, 91 kg • Must be used in conjunction with the 137 kg Counterweight Kit.	6811461	91
Counterweight Kit, 137 kg	6811455	137

Trench Compactor



Description: Packs soil after power, water lines or other shallow trenches have been installed in a yard, golf course, park, etc. Works efficiently in trenches 20 to 40 cm wide and up to 75 cm deep. Isolated vibratory shaker box is designed for long, trouble-free operation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	IONS										
Description	Part Number	Working Width (cm)	Maximum Working Depth (cm)	Average Working Speed (m/min)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Vibration Frequency (Hz)	Maximum Vertical Force (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Trench Compactor, TC1	6726832	20 - 40	0.0 - 75	5 - 50	45 - 60	30 - 40	42	880	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Skid	l Steer	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Load	lers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	Т650/Н	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	Н/0898	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
1 Trench Compactor, TC1	6726832			Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Note: 7-Pin Attachment Control Ki	t is installed a	s stanc	dard o	n High	Flow	(H) ma	chine	s.												
7-Pin Attachment Control Kit	7128426			Χ	Χ	Х	Χ				Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Pads, 20 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726841	15 kg
Pads, 25 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726842	19 kg
Pads, 30 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726843	19 kg
Pads, 35 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726844	22 kg
Pads, 40 cm, for Trench Compactor	6726845	24 kg



















Trencher



Description: This versatile tool can be used for a variety of jobs ranging from light to high-production trenching. Digging depths range from 60 cm to 1.5 m. The sideshift feature lets you get close to walls or fences.

TECHNICAL SPECIF	ICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Sideshift (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	TRN112X2X4*851579	600	101 - 203	1000	± 250 - 500	34 -57	409	279	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	TRN113X3X4*851581	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	34 -57	409	290	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	TRN213X3X4*851583	900	101 - 203	1334	± 250 - 500	42 - 68	587	329	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	TRN313X4X6*851585	1200	152 - 305	1664	± 250 - 500	57 - 83	587	444	No	Standard	None
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100	1219	152 - 305	1600	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	660	689	No	High Flow	None
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	TRN414X5X6*851587	1575	152 - 305	2011	± 250 - 500	98 - 151	554	556	No	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHA	RTS																			
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Loa	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	Steer	Load	ers (A\	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	\$100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Trencher, LT112 w/ Chain Complete	TRN112X2X4*851579	Х						Х												
Trencher, LT113 w/ Chain Complete	TRN113X3X4*851581	Χ						Х												
Trencher, LT213 w/ Chain Complete	TRN213X3X4*851583		Х						Х	Х										
Trencher, LT313 w/ Chain Complete	TRN313X4X6*851585			Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Trencher, LT405 w/ Chain w/o Teeth	6906100			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹		X ¹						
Trencher, LT414 w/ Chain Complete	TRN414X5X6*851587			X ¹	X ¹							X ¹								

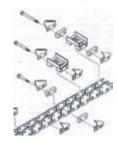
⁽¹⁾ High flow machine only.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Cup Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213	6701918
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT112, LT113, LT213	6705531
Spacer Kit, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 15 cm width)	7110909
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213 (Used with cup teeth for 20 cm width)	7110910
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 15 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213	6806974
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT112, LT113, LT213	6806975
Cup Tooth Kit, LT313, LT414	6807925
Carbide Teeth Kit, LT313, LT414	6809387
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 20 cm width)	7110911
Spacer Kit, 25 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 25 cm width)	7110912
Spacer Kit, 30 cm, LT313, LT414 (Used with Cup Teeth for 30 cm width)	7110913
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, LT313 (Used with Cup/Carbide Teeth for 20 cm width)	6809324
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT313, LT414	6806975
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 25 cm, LT313, LT414	6806976
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT313, LT414	6806977
Cup Tooth Kit, LT405	6705668
Carbide Tooth Kit, LT405, Side Mount	6705670
Spacer Kit, LT405	6705669
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, LT405	6573592
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 30 cm, LT405	6573589

Cup Teeth Patterns



Spacer Kits* Widens the chain up to 30 cm.



*IMPORTANT: When installing spacer kits, a trench cleaner adapter must also be installed.

Utility Fork

Requirements Applications

Features & Benefits





- Farming
- Bob-Tach™ Attachment Mounting System: Makes easy work of attaching and detaching the utility fork. Fast and easy mounting means spending less time on attachment changes and more time on
- Replaceable Teeth: For easy attachment maintenance, utility fork teeth are replaceable, keeping the attachment working smoothly and maximizing time spent getting work done. Provisions for adding additional forks to narrow the space between fork tines.

Utility Fork: No special requirement.

Description: Handle materials easier and move materials faster with the utility fork attachment. The strong, replaceable, tapered teeth handle a variety of farm and ranch chores easily and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS										
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Maximum Height with Grapple Raised (mm)	Standard Number of Teeth	Maximum Number of Teeth	Space Between Teeth (mm)	Maximum Opening with Grapple Raised (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	905	1080	5	9	208 / 104	874	100	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	1227	1080	6	11	208 / 104	874	123	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	1370	1080	7	13	208 / 104	874	137	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229	1522	1196	8	15	208 / 104	1006	145	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231	1690	1196	9	17	208 / 104	1006	151	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228	1842	1196	10	19	208 / 104	1006	171	No	Standard	2.5 hours
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243	2030	-	11	21	208 / 104	-	176	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Loa	ders (S	SSL) ar	nd All-	Whee	l Steer	Load	ers (A	NS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	Х						Х												
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232		Х					Х	Х											
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227		Х	Х				Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ					
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229			Х						Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х			
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228			Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Utility Fork, 203 cm, 11 Teeth	7107243			Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х

D. a suituati a u	Don't Normalian	Farm / Util	ity Grapple
Description	Part Number	6966687	7176977
Utility Fork, 91 cm, 5 Teeth	6966230	Χ	
Utility Fork, 122 cm, 6 Teeth	6966232	Х	
Utility Fork, 137 cm, 7 Teeth	6966227	Х	
Utility Fork, 152 cm, 8 Teeth	6966229		X
Utility Fork, 168 cm, 9 Teeth	6966231		Х
Utility Fork, 183 cm, 10 Teeth	6966228		Х



Utility Frame

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
		• Convert Attachments to Bob-Tach™ Mount.
0		
Utility Frame: No special requirement.		

Description: Weld this accessory to non Bobcat® attachments to convert to Bob-Tach™ mount.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Bob-Tach™ Utility Frame, STD	6731114	21	No	-	None
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112	29	No	-	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Loa	ders (S	SL) ar	ıd All-	Whee	Steer	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	5510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Bob-Tach™ Utility Frame, STD	6731114		Х	Х					Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х			
Utility Frame, Heavy Duty	6731112					Χ	Х									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Vibratory Roller



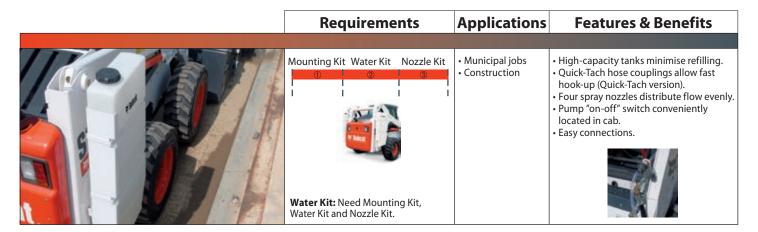
Description: The ideal compacting tool for flatwork, trenches and asphalt patching jobs. Compacts while moving forward or in reverse. Offset drum design lets you get right next to sidewalks, walls or curbs. Drum oscillation keeps the roller in contact with the surface on uneven terrain.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS										
Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Number of Pads	Oscillation ± (°)	Dynamic Force (kN) @ (L/min)	Frequency (vpm) @ (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403	1219	643	72	12	6461 @ 75	2879 @ 75	807	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401	1854	643	102	7.5	6470 @ 90	2882 @ 90	993	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404	1219	660	0	12	6461 @ 75	2879 @ 75	811	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402	1854	660	0	7.5	6470 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1002	No	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400	2032	660	0	7.5	6470 @ 90	2882 @ 90	1052	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	id Stee	er Loa	ders (S	SSL) ar	nd All-	Whee	Stee	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	Т870/Н	870	2100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	S590/H	Н/0Е9S	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Padded Drum	7165403			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Padded Drum	7165401			Х	Х	Х	Х							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Vibratory Roller, 122 cm, Smooth Drum	7165404			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Vibratory Roller, 185 cm, Smooth Drum	7165402			Х	Х	Х	Х							Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х
Vibratory Roller, 203 cm, Smooth Drum	7165400				Х	Х	Х										Х	Х	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES				
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Smooth drum used for sand, gravel, pea rock and asphalt patching.	Padded drum used for heavy soils, clay and clay-based backfill.
Smooth Shell, 122 cm	7176622	78		3.1
Smooth Shell, 185 cm	7162567	118	-27	

Water Kit



Description: When using attachments such as the planer, vibratory roller, angle broom or sweeper, add the water kit to help reduce dust. The water kit for loaders includes two 53 litre tanks that mount on the uprights. Electric pump supplies water to nozzles on the attachment.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Tank Capacity (L)	Maximum Flow Rate / Nozzle (L/min)	Operating Weight (kg)	Shipping Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Quick-Tach Water Kit	6813816	2 x 53	1.06	215	75	No	Standard	4 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact 1	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Skid	Stee	Load	ers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Stee	r Loac	lers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	T590/H	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	5100	5130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	S650/H	S770/H	S850/H	A770/H
Mounting Kit	7100245									Х										
1 Mounting Kit	7152508			Χ	Χ						Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
Mounting Kit	7152512					Χ	Χ											Х	Χ	Χ
Quick-Tach Water Kit	6813816			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
Nozzle Kit Includes 4 Nozzles	7113709			Х	Χ	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Nozzle Kit, 102 cm (Planer Only) Includes 4 Nozzles	7113092			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х

Wheel Saw

Requirements

Applications Features & Benefits

- Construction Trenching
- Communications (telephone, fibre optic cables)
- · Utilities (water, gas, electricity)
- · A hydraulically controlled trench cleaner, for cleaner trenches every time (not for WS18 with 80 mm wheel and not for WS32).
- More precise cutting action than air or hydraulic hammers can provide.
- Easier to transport than dedicated machines.
- Hydraulic sideshift.
- Powerful cutting in asphalt, concrete and rock. Cuts clean and precise without damaging the edges of the trench.

Wheel Saw: For High Flow (H) machines only.

Description: This rugged, powerful saw cuts through asphalt, concrete, frozen ground or wire mesh with more precision than air or hydraulic breakers. Use it for road repair and for laying water, gas, electric and fibre-optic cables. The trench cleaner raises and lowers hydraulically. Depending on model, cutting depth ranges from 15 cm to 80 cm.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Working Width (mm)	Working Depth (mm)	Trench Cleaner	Number of Bits	Wheel Rotation @ 113 L/min (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel	6729537*WSA	80	150 - 450	No	64	80	1004	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB	130	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	917	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC	160	150 - 450	Yes	56	80	932	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSD	180	150 - 450	Yes	62	80	942	Yes	High Flow	None
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE	200	150 - 450	Yes	62	80	961	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB	130	200 - 600	Yes	80	67	1126	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC	160	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1169	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSD	180	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1183	Yes	High Flow	None
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE	200	200 - 600	Yes	96	67	1192	Yes	High Flow	None
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218	250	450 - 800	No	72	67	1440	Yes	High Flow	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact T	racke	d Loa	ders (CTL)	Skic	l Ste	er L	oad	ers (S	SSL) a	nd A	II-W	heel	Stee	r Loa	ders	(AWS)
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Н/0651	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	5130	S510	S530/H	H/055S	H/025S	H/065S	H/0E9S	H/059S	H/077S	H/058S	A770/H
WS18 Wheelsaw, 8 cm, Wheel	6729537*WSA			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹							
WS18 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSB			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹							
WS18 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSC			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹							
WS18 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSD			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹							
WS18 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729537*WSE			X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹						X ¹							
WS24 Wheelsaw, 13 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSB				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS24 Wheelsaw, 16 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSC				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS24 Wheelsaw, 18 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSD				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										X ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS24 Wheelsaw, 20 cm, Wheel & Trench Cleaner	6729566*WSE				X ¹	X ¹	X ¹										Χ¹	X ¹	X ¹	X ¹
WS32 Wheelsaw, 25 cm, Wheel	7197218					X ²	X ¹											X ¹	X ¹	X ¹

(1) High Flow (H) machine Only

(2) If T770H has roller suspension, then Counterweight Kit is required.

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Counterweight Kit, 90 kg	7129250	90
Counterweight Kit, 136 kg	7129251	136
Counterweight Kit, 181 kg	7129252	181

Whisker Broom



Description: Reduce cleanup time and cost with this attachment. Sweeps up wet or dry material 20 to 30 times faster than hand-sweeping. Ideal for sweeping dirt, light snow, leaves, material spills and other debris. Effectively cleans along curbs and other tight areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Sweeping Width (mm)	Bristle Material	Number of Sections	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Whisker Broom, 183 cm • Quick Attaches to 158 cm, 173 cm and 188 cm C/I, General Purpose and Low Profile Buckets with 2 Spring Loaded Pins.	6728236	1828	Polypropylene	8	129	No	Standard	None
Whisker Broom, 229 cm • Quick Attaches to 173 cm, 188 cm and 203 cm C/I, General Purpose and Low Profile Buckets with 2 Spring Loaded Pins.	6728241	2286	Polypropylene	8	148	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Con	npact '	Tracke	d Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	er Loa	ders (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steer	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	S100	5130	5510	S530/H	H/055S	S570/H	H/065S	S630/H	H/059S	H/0/LS	S850/H	A770/H
Whisker Broom, 183 cm • Quick Attaches to 158 cm, 173 cm and 188 cm C/I, General Purpose and Low Profile Buckets with 2 Spring Loaded Pins.	6728236			Х	Х					Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х		Х
Whisker Broom, 229 cm • Quick Attaches to 173 cm, 188 cm and 203 cm C/I, General Purpose and Low Profile Buckets with 2 Spring Loaded Pins.	6728241			Х	Х						Х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х

Wood Chipper

Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** Municipal jobs • Automatic hydraulic feed, with speed Motorway control and load sensing system. · Large diameter high torque feed roller. maintenance Variable speed feed drive for adjusting Parks the feed rate. Landscaping Reversible and replaceable cutters. Bobcat® Remote Attachment Control (RAC) system. This allows the operator to start or stop the loader's engine and wood chipper rotation when standing beside the attachment. • Dual mounting locations, which alllows material to be fed from the front or right side of the loader Wood Chipper: Loader must be side of the loader. equipped with a 7-Pin Control Kit. · Smart valve to limit plugging.

Description: The Bobcat® wood chipper attachment grinds branches, trees and limbs, reducing branch volume 10 to 1. Unlike a pull-type wood chipper, the wood chipper attachment can easily be placed into backyards and remote areas with the manoeuvrability of a Bobcat® loader. Hydraulic power feed is included as standard equipment. It allows the feed roller to move branches into the wood chipper at a consistent speed so the operator can work safely and efficiently.

TECHNICAL SPECIF	ICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Feeder Opening (mm)	Continuous Chipping Size (mm)	Feed Table Height (mm)	Blades	Flow Range (L/min)	Discharge Chute	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Chipper, 8B	7117662	235	127	645	4 reversible tool steel blades	1	Rotates 360 °	753	Yes	High Flow	0.25 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																				
		Com	pact '	Tracke	ed Loa	ders (CTL)		Ski	d Stee	r Load	lers (S	SL) an	d All-	Whee	l Steei	Load	ers (A	WS)	
Description	Part Number	MT55	T110	Т590/Н	T650/H	T770/H	T870/H	870	2100	S130	S510	S530/H	S550/H	S570/H	Н/065S	S630/H	S650/H	H/0772	S850/H	A770/H
Chipper, 8B	7117662			X*	X*	X*	X*					X*	Χ*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*	X*
*High Flow machine only.																				



















BOBCAT COMPACT EXCAVATORS



Bobcat excavators – versatility at hand

Pin-on system ①

The pin-on system is the standard system of hooking up buckets or other attachments, manually mounted with two pins. This is the most straightforward and economical system to hook up and change attachments.

■ Klac® system ②

Our Klac quick-attach systems are specially designed for Bobcat compact excavators and offer a host of benefits.

- · Designed to maintain breakout force
- Automatic self-locking for maximum safety
- Easy bucket hook-up with automatic centring
- Wear-compensation system to maximise lifetime
- Compatible with hydraulic clamps.

Giving you the maximum freedom of choice, we also offer the Bobcat Lehnhoff and X-change™ quick-attach systems.

Lehnhoff® system ③

- Locks mechanically with automatic adjustment for reliable connection
- Long lifetime with little maintenance thanks to sealed locking system
- Complete range of couplers and adapters for all attachment types.

X-change™® system ④

- Locks attachment in place with a through-pin
- One-piece casting maximizes lifetime and simplifies mounting and removal
- Complete range of couplers, buckets and adapters for augers and breakers.

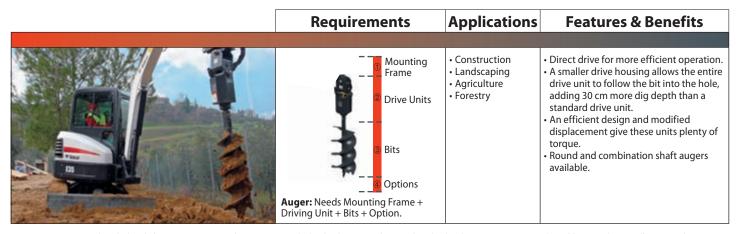








Auger



Description: Speed and plumb-line accuracy are what you get with this high-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. Its unique knuckle joint design allows it to hang plumb, even on uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. Ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	TIONS	T T	l								
Description	Part Number	Auger Bit Type	Digging Depth (mm)	Clearance Diameter (mm)	Minimum Speed (rpm)	Maximu Speed (rpm)	with	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Auger 10 Unit Drive	6808799	Round	1473	254	36 - 23	90 - 57	Round	69	No	Standard	0.5 hours
Auger 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Round - Hex	1575	305	38 - 30	85 - 68	Round	106	No	Standard	0.5 hours
Auger 15H Unit Drive	7145345	Hex	1575	305	38 - 30	85 - 68	Hex	91	No	Standard	0.5 hours
Auger 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Round - Hex	1575	305	32 - 49	68 - 106	Round	115	No	Standard	0.5 hours
Auger 30H Unit Drive	7138264	Hex	1575	305	32 - 49	68 - 106	5 Hex	94	No	Standard	0.5 hours
Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length	Flight	Variable Tooth		Output shaft	systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C	, Auger 15 H 30 H
			(mm)		Angle				Round	Round - He	x Hex
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double	40 or 50°		Auger bit	type			
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single	-]					
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single	-]					

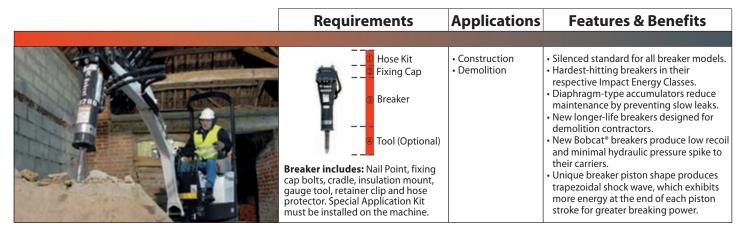
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
	Part						Co	mpact l	Excavate	ors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Auger 10 Adapter, pin-on	6811007			Х	Х										
Auger 15-30 Adapter, pin-on	7180220					X	Х	Х	X						
Auger 15-30 Adapter, pin-on	7192817									Х	Х	Х			
Auger 15-30 Adapter, pin-on	7169339												X		X
Auger 30 Adapter, pin-on	7169329													Х	
Auger 10 Adapter, Klac™ System C	7140265			Х	Х										
Auger 10-15-30 Adapter, Klac™ System D	7140266					Х	Х	Х	Х						
Auger 15-30 Adapter, Klac™ System E	7140268									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Auger 30 Adapter, Klac™ System F	7175396													Х	
Auger 15-30 Adapter, SW03	7172956					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Auger 30 Adapter, SW08	7172973													Х	
Auger 10-15-30 Adapter, X-change™	6817100			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Auger 10	6808799			Х	Х										
Auger 15C	6809442					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
2 Auger 15H	7145345					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Auger 30C	6809445					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Auger 30H	7138264					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

Description		Part Numb	oer	Auger '	10	Auger 1	5C	Auger '	15 h	Auger	30C	Auger	30H	Wei	ght
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm		6666891		X		X		X		X		X		27	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm		6666892	2	X		X		Х		X		X		41	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm		6666893	3	X		Χ		X		X		X		44	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm		6666894	1	X		X		Х		X		Х		54	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm		6666895	5	X		X		X		X		X		68	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm		6666896	5			X		Х		X		X		92	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm		6666897	7			Χ		Χ		Χ		X		125	kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm		6666898	3			Х		Х		Х		Х		172	kg
Standard Bit, Round, TREE, 23/46	cm	6666899	9			Χ		X		Χ		X		64	kg
Standard Bit, Round, TREE, 30/60	cm	6666900)			X		Х		X		Х		74	kg
Standard Bit Round TREE 38/72 c	m	6666901				Χ		Χ		Χ		X		107	kg
Standard Bit, Round, TREE, 45/90	cm	6666902	2			Х	\perp	Х		Х		Х		138	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 15 cm, HD		6674957	'			Х		Х		Х		Х		21	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 23 cm, HD		6674958	3			X		Х		X		Х		27	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 30 cm, HD		6674959)			Χ		Χ		Χ		Х		35	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 41 cm, HD		6674960)			Χ		Χ		Χ		X		44	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 46 cm, HD		6675034	ļ			Χ		Χ		Χ		Χ		51	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 51 cm, HD		6674961				Х		Х		Χ		Χ		53	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 61 cm, HD		6674962	2			Χ		Χ		Х		Х		69	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 76 cm, HD		6674963	3			Χ		Χ		X		Х		77	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 91 cm, HD		6674964	1			Χ		Χ		Х		Х		123	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 108 cm, HD		6674965	5			Х		Χ		Х		Х		137	' kg
1,5 Pin Kit Required		6809733	3			Χ				Х				-	-
Auger Bit, Hex, 15 cm, Rock		6674970)			Х		Х		Х		Х		29	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 23 cm, Rock		6674971				Х		Χ		Х		Х		36	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 30 cm, Rock		6674972	2			Х		Χ		Х		Х		47	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 41 cm, Rock		6674973	3			Х		Χ		Х		Х		56	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 46 cm, Rock		6675035	5			Х		Х		Х		Х		68	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 51 cm, Rock		6674974				Χ		Х		Х		Х		69	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 61 cm, Rock		6674975				Х		Х		Х		Х		89	kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 76 cm, Rock		6674976	5			Χ		Χ		Χ		X		102	kg
	Dout						c	ompact E	xcavate	ors					
Description	Part Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E5
Auger 10 Swing Stop Kit (Parts)	5811444					Х	Х								
	7172609					X	Х								

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Weight	Comments
Round Extension, Adjustable, 36 cm	6679825	14 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 61 cm	6679826	18 kg	
Round Extension, Adjustable, 122 cm	6679806	35 kg	
Adapter for Hex Drive to Round Bit	6662875	8 kg	
	27E14		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. 2 are requested for Adapter and/or Extension
Round Drive, 2.2 cm Pin	6560382		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
7	6534667		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
	6534668		Needs to be ordered as parts at the Doosan Shop. For Adapter and/or Extension
Hex Extension, 61 cm	6662876	12 kg	
Hex Extension, 122 cm	6679807	25 kg	Needs to be ordered as part at the Doosan Shop
Adapter for Round Drive to Hex Bit	6662874	6 kg	
Hex drive, 2 cm Pin Kit	6809733		For Adapter and/or Extension

Breaker

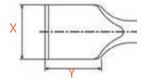
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

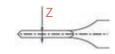


Description: Bobcat® Bobcat breakers offer high performance, low maintenance, and are easy to use. All breakers feature a frame with a cylindrical design, providing improved access to jobs in confined areas. All breakers have a silenced housing as standard.

Description		art mber		ow min)	Blow Rate - Soft Ground (beats/min)	Blow Rate - Hard Ground (beats/min)	Operating Pressure (bar)			rol Kit uired		orking Flow	Installation Time
Breaker, HB0280	713	3202	13	- 23	1120	1290	120	58	N	lo	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB0380	71	5922	15	- 30	1400	1600	120	77	N	10	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB0580	71	3418	17	- 35	1220	1350	120	96	N	10	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB0680	71	3419	25	- 50	1220	1340	120	127	l l	10	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB0880	711	3420	30	- 65	1150	1310	120	194	l N	No	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB0980	71	3421	45	- 80	855 - 1060	1170 - 1450	120	228	N	lo ol	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB1180	71	5923	55 -	100	680 - 1070	820 - 1280	125	299	N	10	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB1380	715	7576	65 -	120	780 - 1030	900 - 1230	125	385	N	10	Sta	andard	None
Breaker, HB2380	713	3203	75 -	125	690	910	130	410	١	10	Sta	andard	None
Description	Dimensio	n s	Tools Selection	HB28	0 HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB118	80	HB1380	HB2380
In-Line Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)		Α	na	100 x 10 x 14	00 115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 1 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
Nail Point	(° Angle)	В	30° An	gle 30° Ang	le 30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° An	gle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)		С	na	100 x 10 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 1 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Chisel	(° Angle)	D	30° An	gle 30° Ang	le 30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° An	gle	30° Angle	30° Angle
Blunt Point	(Ø in mm)	Е	Ø 36	Ø 41	Ø 43	Ø 53	Ø 61	Ø 68	Ø 76	5	Ø 84	Ø 94
Tamping Pad and Tool	(mm)		F	na	200 x 20	00 200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 200	200 x 2	200	na	na
CrossCut Chisel	(mm)		G	37	45	47	55	65	72	77		85	95
Conical Point	(° Angle)	Н	30° An	gle 30° Ang	le 30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° Angle	30° An	gle	30° Angle	30° Angle
CrossCut Wide Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)	:	I	na	100 x 10 x 14	00 115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 1 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22
In-Line Asphalt Chisel	X x Y x Z (mm)		J	na	100 x 10 x 14	115 x 120 x 15	115 x 120 x 15	130 x 130 x 17	200 x 180 x 22	160 x 1 x 17		180 x 150 x 18	200 x 180 x 22

Tools Selection







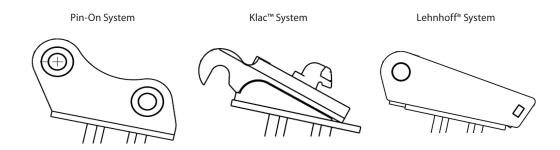
COMP	ATIBILITY CHARTS															
								Com			24046					
	Description	Part			,			Com	pact	Excav	ators					
	Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Но	se Kit, HB280 for E08/E10	7170566	Х	Х												
Но	se Kit, HB380, HB580 for E14/E16	7191372			Х	Х										
Но	se Kit, HB680 for E25/E26 STD Arm Machines	7117823					Х	Х								
Но	se Kit, HB680 for E25/E26 Long Arm Machines	7117832					Х	Х								
Но	se Kit, HB880, HB980 for E32/E35 STD Arm Machines	6728963							Х	Х						
	se Kit, HB880, HB980, HB1180 for E32/E35/E45 ng Arm Machines	7180019							Х	Х	Х					
Но	se Kit, HB980, HB1180 for E45/E50 STD Arm Machines	7114762									Х	Х				
Но	se Kit, HB980, HB1180 for E50 Long Arm Machines	6728967										Х				
Но	se Kit, HB1180, HB1380 for E55/E60/E55W STD Arm Machines	7175243											Х	Х		Х
Но	se Kit, HB1180, HB1380 for E55/E60/E55W Long Arm Machines	7175244											Х	Х		Х
Но	se Kit, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380 for E80 STD Arm Machines	7176607													Χ	
Но	se Kit, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380 for E80 Long Arm Machines	7176608													Χ	
Fix	ing Cap, HB280, Pin-On	7160299	Х	Х												
	ing Cap, HB380, HB580, Pin-On	6681470			Х	Х										
	ing Cap, HB380, HB580, Klac™ System C	7140269			Х	Х										
	ing Cap, HB380, HB580, Lehnhoff® System SW01	1111049			Х	Х										
	ing Cap, HB680, Pin-On	7198350					Х	Х								
Fix	ing Cap, HB680, Klac™ System D	7140271					Х	Х								
	ing Cap, HB680, Lehnhoff® System SW03	1111025					Х	Х								
	ing Cap HB680, X-change™	7113656					Х	Х								
Fix	ing Cap, HB880, HB980, Pin-On	7180227							Х	Х						
Fix	ing Cap, HB880, HB980, Klac™ System D	7140273							Х	Х						
Fix	ing Cap, HB880, HB980, Lehnhoff® System SW03	7169328							Х	Х						
2 Fix	ing Cap HB880, HB980, X-change™	7113657							Х	Х						
Fix	ing Cap, HB980, Pin-On	7192796									Х	Х				
	ing Cap, HB980, Klac™ System E	7140275									Х	Х				
Fix	ing Cap, HB980, Lehnhoff® System SW03	7172892									Х	Х				
Fix	ing Cap, HB1180, Pin-On	7192814									Х	Х	Х	Χ		Х
Fix	ing Cap, HB1180, Klac™ System E	7140276									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Fix	ing Cap, HB1180, Lehnhoff® System SW03	7171108									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Fix	ing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, X-change™	7117325									Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
Fix	ing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Pin-On	7168502													Χ	
Fix	ing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Klac™ System F	7140276													Χ	
Fix	ing Cap, HB1180, HB1380, HB2380, Lehnhoff® System SW08	7172893													Χ	
Bre	eaker, HB0280	7133202	Х	Х												
Bre	eaker, HB0380	7115922			Х	Χ										
Bre	eaker, HB0580	7113418			Х	Х										
	eaker, HB0680	7113419					Х	Х								
3 Bre	eaker, HB0880	7113420							Х	Х						
Bre	eaker, HB0980	7113421							Х	Х	Х	Х				
Bre	eaker, HB1180	7115923									Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
Bre	eaker, HB1380	7157576											Х	Χ	Χ	Х
Bre	eaker, HB2380	7133203													Χ	

Description	Tools Selection	HB280	HB380	HB580	HB680	HB880	HB980	HB1180	HB1380	HB2380
InLine Wide Chisel	А	na	7144658	7144670	7144679	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727
Nail Point	В	7144651	7144655	7144665	7149302	7144690	7144701	7144712	7163369	7144722
CrossCut Asphalt Chisel	С	na	7116377	7144669	7144679	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
InLine Chisel	D	7133845	7144654	7144664	7144674	7144689	7144700	7144711	7163368	7144721
Blunt Point	Е	7133847	7116373	7144671	7144681	7144696	7144707	7144718	7163375	7144728
Tamping Pad and Tool	F	na	7116381	7144672	7144682	7144697	7144708	7144719	na	na
CrossCut Chisel	G	7144649	7126226	7144663	7144673	7144688	7144699	7144710	7163367	7144720
Conical Point	Н	na	na	7126239	7149302	7144690	7144702	7144713	7163369	7144722
CrossCut Wide Chisel	I	na	7144657	7144669	7144669	7144694	7144705	7144716	7163373	7144726
InLine Asphalt Chisel	J	na	7116378	7144670	7144680	7144695	7144706	7144717	7163374	7144727

Bucket, Clay Spade

Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** Construction • Full range of mounting systems to cover Landscaping Pin-On, Klac™ System and Lehnhoff® System couplers. • Full range of size from 20 cm to 40 cm, Rental Municipalities Utilities for excavator models from E08 to E80. Pre-drilled, replaceable cutting edge. Two/three teeth (Spare Parts) can be mounted when ground conditions require. •Reinforced back plates to strengthen design and increase bucket longevity. • Ideal for precision digging when Clay Spade Buckets: Type of fittings installing/repairing pipes. depends on the coupling system.

Description: Ideal for precision digging when installing or repairing pipes. Useful for digging narrow trenches, in wet or sticky ground conditions. Easy to mount and use, the clay spade buckets are available in three versions for use with Pin-On, Klac™ and Lehnhoff® systems.



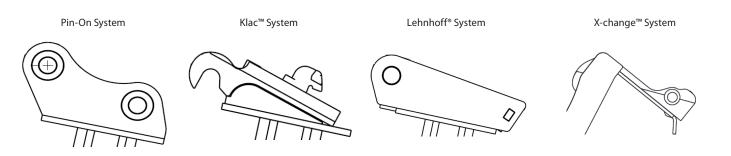
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CH	ARTS																
		Weight	Capacity						Comp	oact E	xcav	ator	5				
Description	Part Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7194269.P	15	-	Х	Χ												
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7194276.P	16	-	Х	Х												
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7194279.P	24	-			Χ	Χ										
Clay Spade Bucket, 22 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7196138.P	25	-			Χ	Χ										
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7195633.P	26.5	-			Χ	Χ										
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7195641.P	28.5	-			Х	Х										
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7195644.PE2	32.8	-					Χ	Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7195651.PE2	35.5	-					Χ	Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7195659.PE2	38.5	-					Χ	Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7195717.PE3	47.8	-							Χ	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7195728.PE3	51.8	-							Х	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7195731.PE3	54.8	-							Χ	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E32,E35	7196097.PE3	57.8	-							Χ	Χ						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E45,E50,E55	7196100.PE4	82	-									Х	Х	Χ			
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E45,E50,E55	7196114.PE4	87	-									Х	Χ	Χ			
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E45,E50,E55	7196117.PE4	92	-									Х	Х	Χ			
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E55W,E60	7196100.PDH	82	-												Χ		Χ
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E55W,E60	7196114.PDH	87													Χ		Χ
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E55W,E60	7196117.PDH	92	-												Χ		Χ
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Pin-On, E80	7196120.P	106	-													Χ	
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Pin-On, E80	7196127.P	112	-													Х	
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Pin-On, E80	7196135.P	118.5	-													Х	
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7195633.K	27.5	-			Х	Χ										
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7195641.K	29.8	-			Χ	Χ										
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, Klac™ System D, E26	7195644.K	32.8	-						Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E26	7195651.K	38	-						Χ								

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHAI	RTS																
	Part	Wainht	Comositu						Com	oact E	Excav	ator	s				
Description	Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E26	7195659.K	41	-						Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E32,E35	7195717.K	50	-							Х	Χ						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E32,E35	7195728.K	54	-							Х	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Klac™ System D, E32,E35	7195731.K	57	-							Х	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E32,E35	7196097.K	60	-							Х	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7196100.K	79	-									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7196114.K	84	-									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7196117.K	89	-									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7196127.K	116.5	-													Χ	
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7196135.K	123	-													Χ	
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7195633.L	30.3	-			Х	Х										
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7195641.L	32.5	-			Χ	Χ										
Clay Spade Bucket, 20 cm, SW03, E26	7195644.L	32.8							Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, SW03, E26	7195651.L	43.3	-						Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, SW03, E26	7195659.L	46.3	-						Х								
Clay Spade Bucket, 25 cm, SW03, E32,E35	7195717.L	50.8	-							Х	Χ						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, SW03, E32,E35	7195728.L	54.5	-							Х	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, SW03, E32,E35	7195731.L	57.5	-							Х	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, SW03, E32,E35	7196097.L	60.5	-							Х	Х						
Clay Spade Bucket, 30 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7196100.L	79.5	-									Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7196114.L	84.5	-									Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7196117.L	89.5	-									Х	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Clay Spade Bucket, 35 cm, SW08, E80	7196127.L	120.5	-													Χ	
Clay Spade Bucket, 40 cm, SW08, E80	7196135.L	127	-													Χ	

Bucket, Digging Heavy Duty

Applications Requirements **Features & Benefits** Construction Bolt-on teeth: Easily replace worn out Demolition teeth and utilise different styles of teeth Soil mixed with (except E80: weld-on teeth) Rocks Optimised shape for maximum efficiency. Reinforced weld-on side cutter: Adds strength, durability and wear to the bucket sides; most beneficial in abrasive or rocky soils. Vertical wear bars/straps: Improve strength and durability while providing extra wear protection. **Buckets:** Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.

Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILIT	Y CHARTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity						Com	pact l	Excav	ators	;				
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	ESSW
Digging Bucket, HD, 15 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158347.P	26	11			Х	Χ										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158361.P	30	17			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158364.P	35	25			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158370.P	42	36			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158373.P	45	41			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158379.P	48	47			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7158382.P	55	58			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158473.PE2	45	24					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158485.PE2	51	35					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158489.PE2	61	52					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158492.PE2	65	60					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158496.PE2	69	69					Χ	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7158499.PE2	78	86					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E26	7158502.PE2	88	103						Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158654.PE3	58	28							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158667.PE3	59	40							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158673.PE3	69	60							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158676.PE3	74	70							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158682.PE3	78	80							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158685.PE3	89	100							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158688.PE3	100	120							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158694.PE3	104	131							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158697.PE3	109	140							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7158700.PE3	120	162							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158787.PE4	84	62									Х	Χ	Χ			
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158793.PE4	101	92									Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158796.PE4	107	107									Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158802.PE4	113	122									Х	Х	Х			

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY	CHARTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity						Com	pact I	Excav	ators	i				
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158805.PE4	130	155									Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158808.PE4	146	183									Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158817.PE4	159	214									Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50	7158820.PE4	175	245									Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158787.PDH	84	62												Х		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158793.PDH	101	92												Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158796.PDH	107	107												Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158802. PDH	113	122												Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158805. PDH	130	155												Х		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158808. PDH	146	183												Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158817.PDH	159	214												Х		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7158820. PDH	175	245												Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7171997.PDH	191	276												Х		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E80	7171836.PDH	157	100													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172031.PDH	176	147													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172034.PDH	200	197													Х	_
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172040. PDH	222	249													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172043.PDH	241	301													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172049.PDH	264	354													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172052.PDH	283	408													X	
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E80	7172058.PDH	306	461			.,	.,									Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158361.K	30	17			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158364.K	35	25			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158370.K	42	36			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158373.K	45	41			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158379.K	48	47			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7158382.K	55	58			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158473.K	45	24					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158485.K	51	35					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158489.K	61	52					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158492.K	65	60					Χ	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158496.K	69	69					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7158499.K	78	86					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E26	7158502.K	88	103						Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158654.K	58	28							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158667.K	59	40							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158673.K	69	60							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158676.K	74	70							Х	Х						

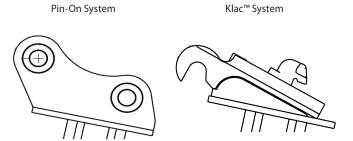
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY (CHARTS																
	_								Com	pact I	xcav	ators					
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158682.K	78	80							Χ	Χ						
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158685.K	89	100							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac [™] System D, E32/E35	7158688.K	100	120							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7158694.K	104	131							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac [™] System D, E32/E35	7158697.K	109	140							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac [™] System D, E32/E35	7158700.K	120	162							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158787.K	84	62									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158793.K	101	92									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158796.K	107	107									Х	Х	Х	Х		X
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158802.K	113	122									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158805.K	130	155									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158808.K	146	183									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158817.K	159	214									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158820.K	175	245									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7171997.K	191	276												Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7171836.K	157	100													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172031.K	176	147													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172034.K	200	197													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172040.K	222	249													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172043.K	241	301													Χ	
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, Klac [™] System F, E80	7172049.K	264	354													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7172052.K	283	408													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, Klac [™] System F, E80	7172058.K	306	461													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158361.L	30	17			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158364.L	35	25			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158370.L	42	36			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158373.L	45	41			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158379.L	48	47			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158382.L	55	58			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158473.L	45	24					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158485.L	51	35					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158489.L	61	52					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158492.L	65	60					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158496.L	69	69					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7158499.L	78	86					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW03, E26	7158502.L	88	103						Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, 23 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158654.L	58	28							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158667.L	59	40							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158673.L	69	60							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158676.L	74	70							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158682.L	78	80							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158685.L	89	100							Χ	Χ						
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158688.L	100	120							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 75 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158694.L	105	131							Χ	Χ						
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158697.L	109	140							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158700.L	120	162							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158787.L	86	63									Х	х	х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158793.L	89	90									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY	CHARTS																
									Comi	oact E	Excav	ators					
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)			_		2		' 			1				>
	Number	(kg)	(=)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Digging Bucket, HD, 45 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158796.L	107	107									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158802.L	100	117									Χ	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158805.L	109	145									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158808.L	118	173									Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158817.L	158	514									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7158820.L	175	245									Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7171997.L	192	277												Χ		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, 30 cm, SW08, E80	7171836.L	157	100													Χ	
Digging Bucket, HD, 40 cm, SW08, E80	7172031.L	176	147													Χ	
Digging Bucket, HD, 50 cm, SW08, E80	7172034.L	200	197													Χ	
Digging Bucket, HD, 60 cm, SW08, E80	7172040.L	222	249													Χ	
Digging Bucket, HD, 70 cm, SW08, E80	7172043.L	241	301													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 80 cm, SW08, E80	7172049.L	264	354													Χ	
Digging Bucket, HD, 90 cm, SW08, E80	7172052.L	283	408													Х	
Digging Bucket, HD, 100 cm, SW08, E80	7172058.L	306	461													Χ	
Digging Bucket HD 33cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735375	63	42					Χ	Χ								
Digging Bucket HD 41cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735380	71	53					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket HD 51cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735395	83	68					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket HD 61cm X-change™, E25/E26	6735399	94	84					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket HD 33cm X-change™, E32/E35	7172852	68	56							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket HD 41cm X-change™, E32/E35	6735418	77	70							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket HD 46cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178818	80	80							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket HD 51cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178726	90	90							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket HD 61cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178614	101	111							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket HD 76cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178593	113	141							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket HD 91cm X-change™, E32/E35	7178530	129	172							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket HD 33cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7172875	95	86									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket HD 46cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7178391	115	124									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket HD 61cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7178151	138	171									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket HD 76cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7177613	163	219									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket HD91cm X-change™, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7176512	185	267									Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Х

Bucket, Digging Standard Duty

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Landscaping Municipalities	 Bolt-on teeth: Easily replace worn out teeth and utilise different styles of teeth Optimised shape for maximum efficiency.
Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.		

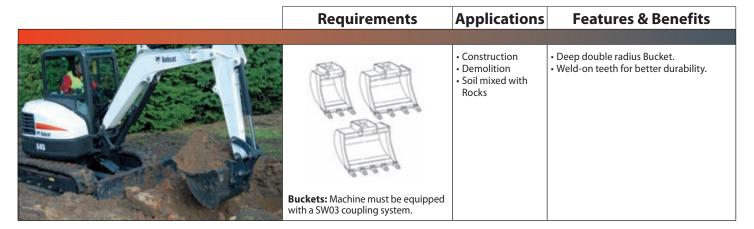
Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY	CHARTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity						Com	pact E	Excav	ators					
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208128	15	10	Χ	Х												
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208129	17	14	Χ	Х												
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208130	21	17	Χ	Х												
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208131	24	25	Χ	Х												
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141515	25	15			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7150075	26	17			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141516	27	20			Х	Χ										
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141517	30	25			Х	Χ										
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141518	35	36			Х	Χ										
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7150076	42	39			Χ	Χ										
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141519	47	42			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141520	49	58			Х	Χ										
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197062	22	34					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197063	25	35					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197064	32	38					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197065	47	47					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197066	55	50					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197067	63	53					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197068	78	60					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197069	93	68					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180754	40	27							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180755	41	30							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180756	45	39							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180757	54	58							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180758	58	68							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180759	61	78							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180760	67	97							Χ	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180761	77	117							Χ	Х						

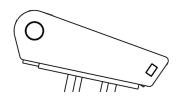
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHA	ARTS																
	Dout	Wainht	Compaign							Exca	vator						
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180762	84	136							Х	Х						
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189743	72	56									Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189744	86	82									X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189745	93	97									X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189746	98	109									X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189747	116 127	136 164									X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55 Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189748 7189749	140	192									X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189750	153	220									X	X	X			
Digging Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189751	166	252									X	X	X			\square
		25				V	V					^					=
Digging Bucket, STD, 20 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16 Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138621 7150064	26	15 17			X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138622	27	20			X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138623	30	25			X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138624	35	36			X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7150021	39	42			X	X										
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138625	42	47			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138626	47	58			Х	Х										
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7150066	35	22					Х	Х								\Box
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7138629	49	34					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7138630	54	43					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7138631	60	61					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7150067	64	68					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac [™] System D, E25/E26	7138632	52	64					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac [™] System D, E25/E26	7138633	59	79					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E26	7150068	55	93						Х								
Digging Bucket, STD, 23 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7150069	48	27							X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 25 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138636	49	34							X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138637	54 60	43 61							X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35 Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138638 7150070	64	68							X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 43 Cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35 Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138639	67	81							X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138640	71	100							X	X						\square
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138641	78	119							X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7150071	85	136							X	X						
Digging Bucket, STD, 30 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/ E55/E60/E55W	7138670	72	56									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7138671	86	82									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, STD, 45 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7150072	93	97									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7138672	98	109									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7138673	116	136									Х	Х	Х	X		Х
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System E,	7138674	127	164									Х	Х	Х	X		X
E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W Digging Bucket, STD, 90 cm, Klac™ System E,	7138675	140	192									Х	Х	Х	X		Х
E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W Digging Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System E,	7138676	153	220									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7150149 7138680	166 136	252 125									Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х
Digging Bucket, STD, 40 cm, Klac™ System F, E80 Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7138680	153	167													X	
Digging Bucket, STD, 50 cm, Klac™ System F, E80 Digging Bucket, STD, 60 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7138681	169	209													X	
Digging Bucket, STD, 70 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7138683	190	252													X	
Digging Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7138684	205	296													X	
Digging Bucket, STD, 90 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7138685	220	340													X	
Digging Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7138686	239	384													Χ	

Bucket, German Profile



Description: Tackle the toughest digging and material handling jobs with our robust digging buckets. They offer excellent breakout force for digging and easier bucket filling.

Lehnhoff® System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY	CHARTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity						Com	pact l	Excav	ators					
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 25 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200188	46	33					Х	Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 30 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200189	43	42					Χ	Χ								
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 40 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200190	58	61					Χ	Χ								
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 45 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200191	59	70					Χ	Χ								
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 50 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200192	67	79					Χ	Χ								
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 60 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200193	67	98					Χ	Χ								
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 70 cm, SW03, E26	7200194	83	117						Х								
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 30 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192931	88	63									Χ	Χ	Χ	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 40 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192932	87	90									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 50 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192933	100	117									Χ	Χ	Χ	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 60 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192934	109	145									Χ	Х	Χ	Х		X
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 70 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192935	118	173									Χ	Χ	Χ	Х		Х
Digging Bucket, HD, German Profile, 80 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7192936	130	201									Х	Х	Χ	Х		Х















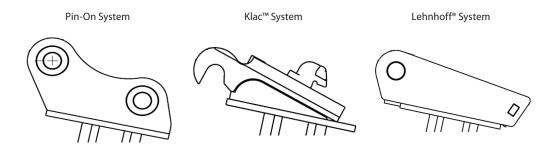




Bucket, Grading

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Ditching Grading	Weld-on cutting edge: Provides a stronger, more resilient cutting edge. 2 web plates are added for an extra strength. Draining holes.
Grading Buckets: Type of fittings depends on the coupling system.		

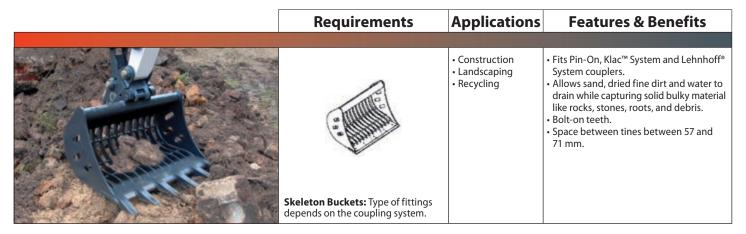
Description: Increase profitability by removing ditch sediment quickly and easily. Cleaning ditches and backfilling take no time with our grading buckets.



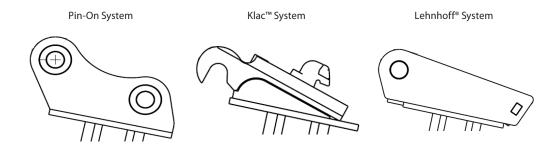
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHA	RTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity					(Comp	oact E	xcav	ators	S				
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E08/E10	7208132	34	54	Χ	Χ												
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141521	52	64			Х	Х										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7141522	56	81			Χ	Χ										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197070	65	109					Χ	Х								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7197071	76	133					Χ	Х								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180763	97	148							Χ	Х						
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7180764	109	175							Χ	Х						
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189752	156	255									Х	Х	Х			
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7189753	164	274									Χ	Х	Χ			
Grading Bucket, STD, 130 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7208497. PDH	145	202												Х		х
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E55W/E60	7208498	161	236												Χ		Х
Grading Bucket, HD, 150 cm, Pin-On, E80	7208512. PDH	216	348													Х	
Grading Bucket, HD, 180 cm, Pin-On, E80	7208513. PDH	248	430													Х	
Grading Bucket, STD, 80 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138627	52	64			Χ	Χ										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7138628	56	81			Х	Х										
Grading Bucket, STD, 100 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7138634	62	103					Χ	Х								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7138635	74	120					Χ	Х								
Grading Bucket, STD, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7143789	112	105							Χ	Х						
Grading Bucket, STD, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7138642	129	129							Χ	Х						
Grading Bucket, STD ,140 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E60/E55W	7208497.K	145	202									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E60/E55W	7208498.K	161	236									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Grading Bucket, STD, 150 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7208512.K	216	348													Χ	
Grading Bucket, HD, 180 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7208513.K	248	430													Χ	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHAI	RTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity						Com	oact E	xcav	ators	;				
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Grading Bucket, HD, 80 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158407.L	62	51			Χ	Χ										
Grading Bucket, HD, 100 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7158413.L	74	65			Χ	Χ										
Grading Bucket, HD, 100 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200195.L	81	91					Χ	Х								
Grading Bucket, HD, 120 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7200196.L	93	110					Χ	Х								
Grading Bucket, HD, 120 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158749.L	139	149							Х	Χ						
Grading Bucket, HD, 140 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7158755.L	157	175							Х	Χ						
Grading Bucket, HD, 130 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/ E55W	7208497.L	145	202									Х	Χ	Х	Х		Х
Grading Bucket, HD, 150 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/ E55W	7208498.L	161	236									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Grading Bucket, HD, 150 cm, SW08, E80	7208512.L	216	348													Χ	
Grading Bucket, HD, 180 cm, SW08, E80	7208513.L	248	430													Χ	

Bucket, Skeleton



Description: Allows sand, dry fine dirt and water to drain while picking up solid bulky material like rocks, stones, roots, and debris. It fits Pin-On, Klac™ System and Lehnhoff® and has bolt-on teeth.



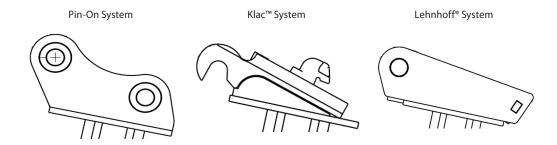
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHAP	RTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity					(Comp	oact E	xcav	ators	S				
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7189650.P	59	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7189651.P	64	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7189652.P	72	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Pin-On, E25/26	7189653.P	85	-					Х	Х								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189654.P	96	-					Х	Х								
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7189655.P	107	-					Х	Х								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189656.P	115	-							Х	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189657.P	127	-							Х	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7189658.P	137	-							Х	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189659. PE4	196	-									Χ	Х	Х	Χ		Х
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189660. PE4	215	-									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189661. PE4	230	-									Х	Х	Х	Х		х
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E80	7189662.P	300	-													Х	
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Pin-On, E80	7189663.P	327	-													Χ	
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E80	7189664.P	353	-													Х	
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, Klac™ C, E14/E16	7189650.K	60	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Klac™ C, E14/E16	7189651.K	65	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Klac™ C, E14/E16	7189652.K	73	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, Klac™ D, E25/E26	7189653.K	88	-					Х	Х								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Klac™ D, E25/E26	7189654.K	99	-					Х	Х								
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ D, E25/E26	7189655.K	109	-					Х	Х								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, Klac™ D, E32/E35	7189656.K	115	-							Х	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ D, E32/E35	7189657.K	127	-							Х	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Klac™ D, E32/E35	7189658.K	139	-							Х	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189659.K	194	-									Χ	Х	Χ	Χ		Х

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHAI	RTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity					(Comp	oact E	xcav	ators	5				
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Klac™ E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189660.K	211	-									Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Х
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Klac™ E, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189661.K	226	-									Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Х
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ F, E80	7189662.K	299	-													Х	
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, Klac™ F, E80	7189663.K	326	-													Χ	
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, Klac™ F, E80	7189664.K	352	-													Χ	
Skeleton Bucket, 50 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7189650.L	63	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7189651.L	68	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7189652.L	76	-			Х	Χ										
Skeleton Bucket, 60 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7189653.L	93	-					Χ	Χ								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7189654.L	105	-					Χ	Χ								
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7189655.L	114	-					Х	Х								
Skeleton Bucket, 70 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7189656.L	120	-							Χ	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7189657.L	133	-							Χ	Χ						
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7189658.L	143	-							Х	Х						
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189659.L	193	-									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189660.L	212	-									Х	Х	Х	Χ		Х
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55/E60/E55W	7189661.L	227	-									Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Х
Skeleton Bucket, 80 cm, SW08, E80	7189662.L	296	-													Χ	
Skeleton Bucket, 90 cm, SW08, E80	7189663.L	323	-													Χ	
Skeleton Bucket, 100 cm, SW08, E80	7189664.L	345	-													Χ	

Clamshell Bucket

Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** Construction • New HPX drive system eliminates the need Hose Kit Landscaping of a cylinder. Compact and robust design.Constant closing force allows easy digging. Utilities Demolition Material Handling · Maintenance-free drive. Clamshell Relief valve protects against pressure **Bucket** spikes. • Standard cardanic upper suspension. • Standard rotator with continuous rotation. · Exchangeable shells permit wide variety of **Clamshell Bucket:** require two 2-way auxiliary hydraulics, i.e. four hydraulic lines. Need to order Hose applications. Very durable hard-steel cutting edges (500HB). Kit + Clamshell Bucket. · Standard bolt-on teeth, replaceable.

Description: Clamshell buckets come with the revolutionary HPXdrive® and therefore have no exposed hydraulic cylinders, bushings or pins. The powerful drive system generates a constant closing force. Infinite rotation comes as standard. The hydraulic connection of the swivel and the HPXdrive® is direct and doesn't require any hoses. The HPXdrive® clamshell buckets are completely maintenance-free.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Pin-On	7171707.P	400	115	4	Pin-On	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Pin-On	7171708.P	450	130	4	Pin-On	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Pin-On	7171709.P	500	140	4	Pin-On	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Pin-On	7171710.P	600	170	6	Pin-On	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Pin-On	7171711.P	800	230	6	Pin-On	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Pin-On	7171712.P	400	145	4	Pin-On	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Pin-On	7171713.P	450	160	4	Pin-On	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Pin-On	7171714.P	500	180	4	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Pin-On	7171715.P	600	220	6	Pin-On	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Pin-On	7171716.P	800	300	6	Pin-On	340	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Klac™ System E	7171707.K	400	115	4	Klac™ System E	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Klac™ System E	7171708.K	450	130	4	Klac™ System E	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Klac™ System E	7171709.K	500	140	4	Klac™ System E	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Klac™ System E	7171710.K	600	170	6	Klac™ System E	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Klac™ System E	7171711.K	800	230	6	Klac™ System E	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Klac™ System F	7171712.K	400	145	4	Klac™ System F	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Klac™ System F	7171713.K	450	160	4	Klac™ System F	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Klac™ System F	7171714.K	500	180	4	Klac™ System F	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Klac™ System F	7171715.K	600	220	6	Klac™ System F	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Klac™ System F	7171716.K	800	300	6	Klac™ System F	340	No	Standard	None

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, SW03	7171707.L	400	115	4	SW03	270	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, SW03	7171708.L	450	130	4	SW03	285	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, SW03	7171709.L	500	140	4	SW03	290	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, SW03	7171710.L	600	170	6	SW03	305	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, SW03	7171711.L	800	230	6	SW03	330	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, SW08	7171712.L	400	145	4	SW08	280	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, SW08	7171713.L	450	160	4	SW08	295	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, SW08	7171714.L	500	180	4	SW08	300	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, SW08	7171715.L	600	220	6	SW08	320	No	Standard	None
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, SW08	7171716.L	800	300	6	SW08	340	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
	Part						Con	pact E	xcava	tors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Hose Kit for CB40.4, CB45.4, CB50.4, CB60.4, CB80.4	7185988												Х		Х
Hose Kit for CB40.5, CB45.5, CB50.5, CB60.5, CB80.5	7185990													Χ	
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Pin-On	7171707.P												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Pin-On	7171708.P												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Pin-On	7171709.P												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Pin-On	7171710.P												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Pin-On	7171711.P												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Pin-On	7171712.P													Х	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Pin-On	7171713.P													Х	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Pin-On	7171714.P													Х	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Pin-On	7171715.P													Х	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Pin-On	7171716.P													Χ	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line si	ngle way. Need to	order "	Rotating	gpiping	for E60"	PN/4100	0013.								
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, Klac™ System E	7171707.K												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, Klac™ System E	7171708.K												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, Klac™ System E	7171709.K												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, Klac™ System E	7171710.K												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, Klac™ System E	7171711.K												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, Klac™ System F	7171712.K													Х	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, Klac™ System F	7171713.K													Χ	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, Klac™ System F	7171714.K													Χ	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, Klac™ System F	7171715.K													Х	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, Klac™ System F	7171716.K													Х	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydraulic line si	ngle way. Need to	order "	Rotating	gpiping	for E60"	PN/4100	0013.								
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.4, SW03	7171707.L												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.4, SW03	7171708.L												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.4, SW03	7171709.L												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.4, SW03	7171710.L												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.4, SW03	7171711.L												X*		Х
Clamshell Bucket, CB40.5, SW08	7171712.L													Χ	
Clamshell Bucket, CB45.5, SW08	7171713.L													Х	
Clamshell Bucket, CB50.5, SW08	7171714.L													Χ	
Clamshell Bucket, CB60.5, SW08	7171715.L													Χ	
Clamshell Bucket, CB80.5, SW08	7171716.L													Х	

Coupler

Requirements

Features & Benefits



- Klac™ System
 Our Klac™ quick-attach systems are specially designed for Bobcat compact excavators and offer a host of benefits.
- Designed to maintain breakout
- force.
 Automatic self-locking for maximum safety.
 Easy bucket hook-up with automatic centring.
 Wear compensation system to
- maximise lifetime.
- Compatible with hydraulic clamps.

- Lehnhoff® System
- Locks mechanically with automatic adjustment for
- reliable connection. Long lifetime with little maintenance thanks to sealed
- locking system.
 Complete range of couplers and adapters for all attachment types.

Description: These couplers let you change attachments quickly, easily and safely. Coupler systems turn excavators into tool-carriers. You can switch between different buckets and attachments in a matter of minutes. So you can always use the right tool for the right job, maximising efficiency and productivity.

Coupler: No special requirement.

Klac™ System



Lehnhoff® System



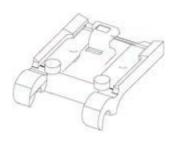
X-change™ System



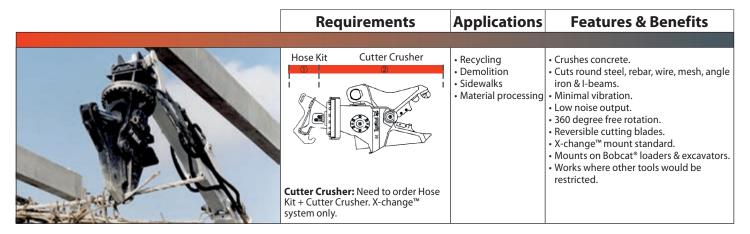
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																
	Part	Weight						Com	pact l	Excav	ators	;				
Description	Number	(kg)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model C	7139694	16			Х	Х										
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model D	7180275	24					Х	Х	Х	Х						
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model E	7190553	40									Х	Х	Χ			
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model E	7171766	40												Х		Х
Coupler KLAC™ System, Model F	7171769	70													Х	
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS01	7120311	18			Х	Х										
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS03	7180276	29					Х	Х	Х	Х						
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS03	7190554	30									Х	Х	Χ			
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS03	7173019	33												Х		Х
Coupler LEHNHOFF® System, Model MS08	7173020	76													Х	
Coupler X-Change™ E25/E26	7220386	26					Х	Х								
Coupler X-Change™ E32/E35	7178041	26							Х	Х						
Coupler X-Change™ E45/E50/E55	6818270	55									Х	Х	Х			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)
Klac™ System C Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140427	6
Klac™ System D Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140428	10
Klac™ System E Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140429	16
Klac™ System F Adapter Plate, Weld-on to Convert Non-Klac™ System Attachments to Klac™ System Attachments	7140430	25
X-Change™ Service Kit	7105177	22
Weld-on X-Change™ Adapter	6737698	23
Bolt-on X-change™ Adapter	6727180	20

Klac™ System Adapter Plate



Cutter Crusher

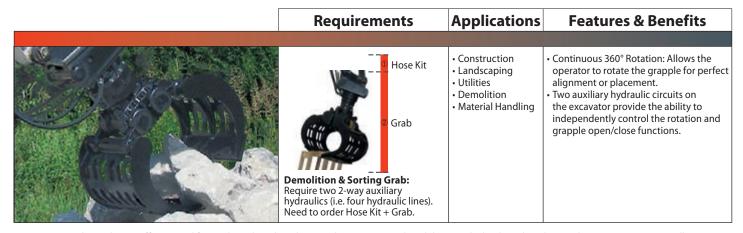


Description: Powerful jaws and strong blades crush concrete and cut through steel, rebar, wire mesh, angle iron and I-beams. Minimal vibration and low noise let it handle jobs where other tools are restricted.

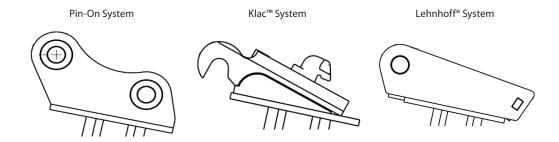
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATI	ONS								
Description	Part Number	Maximum Jaw Opening (mm)	Maximum Operating Pressure (bar)	Cutting blade Length (mm)	Oil Flow Rate (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Cutter Crusher CC30	6727013	312	250	100	40	250	No	Standard	0.5 hours

C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
	Description	Part						Co	mpact E	xcavato	ors					
	Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
(1	Hose Kit	6727022							Χ	Χ	Χ					
U	Hose Kit	6727023										Х				
2	Cutter Crusher CC30	6727013							Х	Х	Х	Х				

Demolition and Sorting Grab



Description: This grab is an efficient tool for medium duty demolition and sorting. It's enclosed design, which is based on the HPXdrive® system, protects all components from getting damaged. The compact rotation head absorbs extremely high side forces and resists the demanding conditions on demolition sites. The perforated shells perfectly screen the rubble.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Pin-On	7171722.P	500	100	Pin-On	295	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Pin-On	7171723.P	600	150	Pin-On	360	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Klac™ System E	7171722.K	500	100	Klac™ System E	295	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Klac™ System F	7171723.K	600	150	Klac™ System F	360	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, SW03	7171722.L	500	100	SW03	295	No	Standard	None
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, SW08	7171723.L	600	150	SW08	360	No	Standard	None

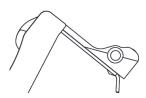
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
Donatistics.	Part						Cor	npact E	xcava	tors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Hose Kit for DX50.4	7185992												Х		Х
Hose Kit for DX60.5	7185994													Χ	
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Pin-On	7171722.P												X*		Х
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Pin-On	7171723.P													Χ	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydra	ulic line single way	. Need to	order "R	otating P	iping for	E60" PN	/4100013								
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, Klac™ System E	7171722.K												X*		Х
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, Klac™ System F	7171723.K													Х	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydra	ulic line single way	. Need to	order "R	otating P	iping for	E60" PN	/4100013								
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX50.4, SW03	7171722.L												X*		Х
Demolition & Sorting Grab DGX60.5, SW08	7171723.L													Χ	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydra	ulic line single way	. Need to	order "R	otating P	iping for	E60" PN	/4100013								

Hydra-Tilt™



Description: Designed for compact excavators, the Hydra-Tilt™ delivers maximum productivity on the job site when powered with a bucket. Using a hydraulic cylinder, the Hydra-Tilt™ uses a wrist like action to angle the excavator bucket 30° to the left or right, for a total of 60° of tilt range.

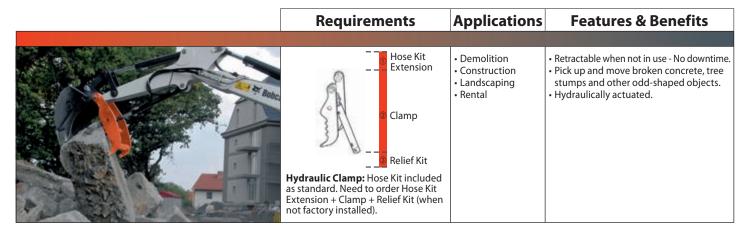
X-change™ System



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Height (mm)	Tilt Angle	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Hydra-Tilt™	6728578	539	30° Left / 30° Right	113	No	Standard	None

•	COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
	Description Part Number							Co	mpact	Excava	itors					
	Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
	Hose Kit, E32/E35 STD Arm, E60 Long Arm	6729174							Х	Χ				Х		
(1 Hose Kit, E32/E35 Long Arm, E45/E50 STD Arm	6729175							Х	Χ	Χ	Х				
	Hose Kit, E50 Long Arm	6729176										Х				
(2 Hydra-Tilt™	6728578							Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		

Hydraulic Clamp



Description: Use this handy hydraulic clamp with a trenching bucket or 3-tine grapple to get a good grip on broken concrete, tree stumps and other odd shaped objects. When not needed, the clamp can be completely retracted onto the inside of the dipperstick and will not interfere with normal digging activities.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Overall Length (mm)	Number of Teeth	Relieve Kit (Required)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
lydraulic Clamp, E14/E16, tandard Clamp	7232603	542	2	Not included	27	No	Standard	None
Hydraulic Clamp, E14/E16, Long Clamp	7232604	594	2	Not included	32	No	Standard	None
ydraulic Clamp, E26	7208880	729	2	Factory installed	54	No	Standard	None
ydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, andard Clamp	7180211	729	2	Factory installed	56	No	Standard	None
ydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, Long Clamp	7180215	827	2	Factory installed	65	No	Standard	None
rdraulic Clamp, E45/E50/E55, andard Clamp	7182661	780	2	Factory installed	70	No	Standard	None
ydraulic Clamp, E45/E50/E55, ong Clamp	7182663	817	2	Factory installed	70	No	Standard	None
lydraulic Clamp, E55W/E60	7187919	861	2	Factory installed	101	No	Standard	None
draulic Clamp, E80, Standard Clamp	7174232	1004	2	Factory installed	120	No	Standard	None
ydraulic Clamp, E80, Long Clamp	7174244	1174	2	Factory installed	136	No	Standard	None

			COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
Description	To F	it on Sy	stem	Part						Con	pact	Excav	ators	3				
Description	Pin-On	Klac™ System	Lehnhoff© System	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Hose Kit Extension for Long Arm Machine	Χ	Х	Х	7191588			Х	Х										
Hose Kit Extension for Long Arm Machine	Х	Х	Х	6714741					Х	Х	Х	Х						
Hydraulic Clamp, E14/E16, Standard Clamp	Х	Х		7232603			Х	Х										
Hydraulic Clamp, E14/E16, Long Clamp			Х	7232604			Х	Х										
Hydraulic Clamp, E26	Х	Х	X	7208880					Х	Х								
Hydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, Standard Clamp	Х	Х		7180211							Х	Х						
Hydraulic Clamp, E32/E35, Long Clamp			Х	7180215							Х	Х						
Hydraulic Clamp, E45/E50/E55, Standard Clamp	Х	Х		7182661									Х	Х	Х			
Hydraulic Clamp, E45/E50/E55, Long Clamp			Х	7182663									Х	Х	Х			
Hydraulic Clamp, E55W/E60	Х	Х	Х	7187919												Х		Χ
Hydraulic Clamp, E80, Standard Clamp	Х	Х		7174232													Х	
Hydraulic Clamp, E80, Long Clamp			X	7174244													Х	
3 Remote Relief Kit	Х	Х	X	7174213			Х	X										

Klac™ Reversible Adaptor

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Klac™ System Reversible Adapt No special requirement.	Construction Landscaping	Digging under wall or alike structure. Clearing underground pipes and cables. Picking and dumping material. Various landscaping and gardening applications.

Description: The Klac™ System Reverse is mechanically mounted between the Klac™ System coupler on the excavator and the Klac™ System style attachment. With this Klac™ System Reverse system, one can reverse 180° the position of Klac™ System style attachments. This is particular useful for buckets, allowing the operator to dig close to or even under existing structures. In landscaping applications it allows to dig out trees or other plants with less risk of damage.

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS																
	Part	Weight						Co	mpact E	xcavat	ors					
Description	Number	(kg)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model C	7207671	17			Х	Х										
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model D	7207672	29					Х	Х	Х	Х						
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model E	7207673	50									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Klac™ System Reversible Adapter, Model F	7207674	79													Х	

Laser Equipment

Applications Features & Benefits Requirements • Grading and excavating. • Temperature compensation. Levelling concrete • Selectable rotation speeds. forms and footers. • Grade reverse, instanteneous. General construction Automatic self-levelling. vertical alignment Long range remote control. and plumb such as • Planelock. anchor bolt and form Grade matching. alignment. Sport fields, tennis Automatic axis alignment. courts and driveways. Steep slope road embankments and ditch banks. Parking garages, ramps and drainage. Laser Equipment: No special requirement.

Description: The laser equipment offers the most innovative features to help you get to grade faster with increased accuracy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICA	TIONS										
Description	Part Number	Туре	Radio Remote	Temperature Compensation	Auto Axis Alignment	Range (Diameter)	Accuracy	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	Yes	900 m	4.6 arc sec	8.5	No	-	None
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973	Dual Slope	Yes	Yes	No	800 m	10 arc sec	15	No	-	None
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972	Single Slope	Yes	Yes	No	600 m	10 arc sec	12	No	-	None
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None
Depth Controler, Receiver LR50	7008060	360° laser reception	-	-	-	-	-	1.25	No	-	None



COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
Description	Part		Compact Excavators												
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL722	6680073	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Laser Transmitter, Dual Slope, GL422 (Includes CR600 Receiver)	6697973	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Laser Transmitter, Single Slope, GL412	6697972	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Laser Receiver, BLR2	7160486	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Depth Controler, Receiver LR50 includes: - 4 Pack NiMH batteries - Charger with adaptor set - Carrying case - Operator's manual	7008060	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Magnetic Mount for Depth Controler LR50	7008061														

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Tripod	6688806











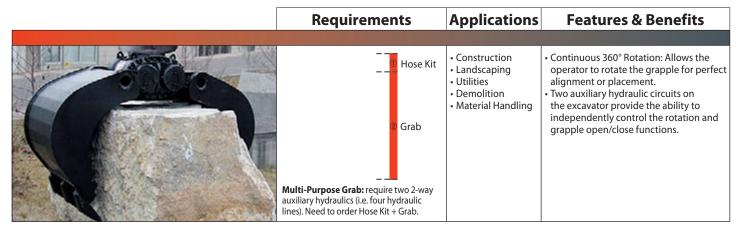




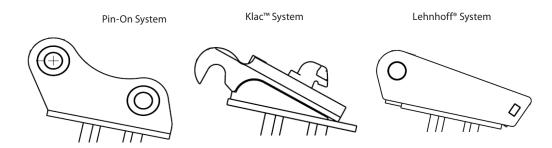




Multi-Purpose Grab



Description: An efficient tool for precise positioning of various stones as well as handling of filling material. Thanks to the shell design, these grabs can also be used for loading, sorting and digging jobs. The compact rotation head absorbs extremely high forces when picking up and placing rocks. For multi-purpose grabs equipped with HPX: the maintenance free HPX drive with its enclosed design avoids damage to the components.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Number of Teeth	Hook Up System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171724.P	400	100	3	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171725.P	500	200	5	Pin-On	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.P	400	100	3	Pin-On	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.P	500	200	5	Pin-On	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Klac™ System E (with HPX drive)	7171724.K	400	100	3	Klac™ System E	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Klac™ System F (with HPX drive)	7171725.K	500	200	5	Klac™ System F	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Klac™ System E (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.K	400	100	3	Klac™ System E	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Klac™ System F (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.K	500	200	5	Klac™ System F	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, SW03 (with HPX drive)	7171724.L	400	100	3	SW03	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, SW08 (with HPX drive)	7171725.L	500	200	5	SW08	455	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, SW03 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.L	400	100	3	SW03	300	No	Standard	None
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, SW08 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.L	500	200	5	SW08	455	No	Standard	None

	Part						Con	npact E	xcava	tors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55\
Hose Kit, MGX40.4	7185993												Х		Х
Hose Kit, MGX50.5	7185994													Χ	
Hose Kit, MGH40.4	7185996												Х		X
Hose Kit, MGH50.5	7185998													Χ	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171724.P												X*		Х
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Pin-On (with HPX drive)	7171725.P													Х	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)"	7171729.P												X*		Х
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Pin-On (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.P													Х	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydra	ulic line single way	. Need to	order "R	otating P	iping for	E60" PN	/4100013								
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, Klac™ System™ System E (with HPX drive)	7171724.K												X*		Х
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, Klac™ System™ System F (with HPX drive)	7171725.K													Х	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, Klac™ System™ System E (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.K												X*		Х
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, Klac™ System™ System F (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.K													Х	
* As standard, the E60 is installed with a 2nd auxiliary hydra	ulic line single way	. Need to	order "R	otating P	iping for	E60" PN	/4100013								
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX40.4, SW03 (with HPX drive)	7171724.L												X*		Х
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGX50.5, SW08 (with HPX drive)	7171725.L													Х	
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH40.4, SW03 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171729.L												X*		Х
Multi-Purpose Grab, MGH50.5, SW08 (with hydraulic cylinder)	7171730.L													Χ	

Packer Wheel

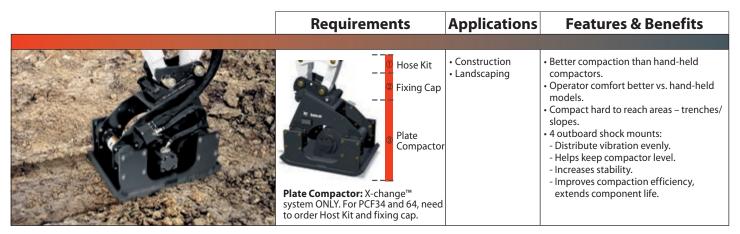
 Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
TO BE A STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	• Landscaping	X-change™ system standard. Add versatility to excavators or loaders. Achieve compaction without the need of auxiliary hydraulics.
Packer Wheel: X-change™ system only.		

Description: The packer wheel adds versatility to a machine by reducing the need for conventional compaction equipment and often eliminating the need for a person to work in the trench. It comes in an 28 cm width and no auxiliary hydraulics are required.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS									
Description	Part Number	Width (cm)	Wheel Assembly	Wheel Diameter (cm)	Compaction Depth (cm)	Sheepfoot (Hollow tube)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Packer Wheel	6806644	28	2	76	93	18 (9 per wheel)	175	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
	Part						Co	ompact l	xcavato	ors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Packer Wheel	6806644						Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		

Plate Compactor



Description: Mounted at the end of the excavator boom, the plate compactor can reach the bottom of trenches. This tool can also drive piles when building retaining walls. This attachment allows you to quickly handle a project requiring compaction with no need for a labourer in the trench with a hand operated compactor. It is an alternative to a walk behind unit or remote controlled roller compactors.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Centrifugal Force (kN)	Minimum Flow (L/min)	Frequency (vib/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
PCF34 Plate Compactor	7211623	15.4	49	2100	216	No	Standard	1.5 hours
PC 60 Plate Compactor • (Excavator must be equipped with an X-change™) • (Hoses and attachment X-change™ System included)	6716085	28.5	49	2000	408	No	Standard	1.5 hours
PCF64 Plate Compactor	7210256	28.5	49	2000	388	No	Standard	1.5 hours

C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
	Description	Part						Cor	npact E	xcava	tors					
	Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
	Hose Kit for Long Arm Machine (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	7217834							Х	Х	Х	Х				
1	Hose Kit for Standard Arm Machine (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	7217835							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
	Hose Kit (Includes hoses and quick couplers)	7217836												Х	Х	
0	X-change™ Mounting Cap	7113656							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
<u> </u>	X-change™ Mounting Cap	7210254													Х	
	PCF34 Plate Compactor	7211623							Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х		
3	PC 60 Plate Compactor • (Excavator must be equipped with an X-change™) • (Hoses and attachment X-change™ System included)	6716085									x	x	х	х		
	PCF64 Plate Compactor	7210256													Х	

Ripper

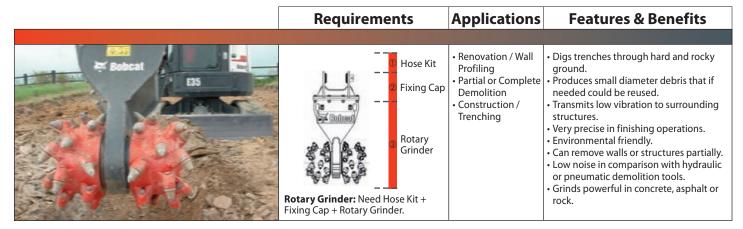
	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
		Construction Landscaping Agriculture	Gussets: Built for rugged applications, heavy duty gussets provide maximum ripping power through tough materials. Replaceable Single-Point Tooth: Designed for optimum penetration, the single-point tooth rips and tears deep into frozen ground and soil, delivering optimum ripping results. Ripper Shank: Reinforces attachment structure, delivering heavy duty uptime protection. Specifically designed to pre-rip frozen
44.5	Ripper: X-change [™] system is required.		ground.

Description: This is the ideal attachment for scarifying frost and hard ground.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Tooth Radius (mm)	Shank Thickness (mm)	Mount System	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Ripper, Frost & Rock (X-change™ System Required)	6817177	902	54	X-change™	88	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
	Part						Co	mpact l	xcavato	ors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Ripper, Frost & Rock (X-change™ System Required)	6817177						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х

Rotary Grinder

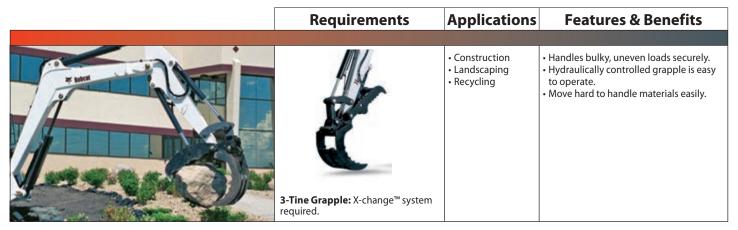


Description: The rotary grinder is a powerful attachment that consists of a double drum, driven by a completely integrated high torque hydraulic motor. Due to its design, it permits on the one hand a very precise removal of material, without damaging adjacent structures and on the other hand it can demolish complete structures and dig trenches in rocky ground or prepare asphalt or concrete surfaces for reparation.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	TIONS									
Description	Part Number	Cutting Width with Standard Drum (mm)	Drum Diameter (mm)	Maximum Cutting Force (kN)	Maximum Continuous Flow (l/m)	Maximum Drum Speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Rotary Grinder, RG20	7199996	566	386	13,5	75	180	280	No	Standard	None
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997	621	445	20,3	105	140	462	No	Standard	None

	Part						Con	npact I	xcava	tors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Hose Kit, E32 Short, E35 Short, E45 Short, E60 Long	7200710							Х	Х	Х			Х		
Hose Kit, E55W Short, E55W Long, E60 Short	7200713												Х		Х
Hose Kit, E32 Long, E35 Long, E45 Long, E50 Short, E50 Long, E55 Short, E55 Long	7201499							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Hose Kit, E80 Short, E80 Long	7200716													Х	
Pin-On Adapter, E32, E35	7200676							Х	Х						
Pin-On Adapter, E45, E50, E55	7200678									Х	Х	Х			
Pin-On Adapter, E55W, E60	7200680												Χ		Х
Pin-On Adapter, E80	7200693													Χ	
Klac™ System D Adapter, E32, E35	7200686							Χ	Х						
Klac™ System E Adapter, E45, E50, E55, E55W, E60	7200690									Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Klac™ System F Adapter, E80	7200699													Х	
Lehnhoff® System SW03 Adapter, E32, E35, E45, E50, E55, E55W, E60	7200683							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Lehnhoff® System SW08 Adapter, E80	7200696													Х	
Rotary Grinder, RG20	7199996							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
Rotary Grinder, RG40	7199997													Х	

3-Tine Grapple



Description: Handle brush, logs, landscaping stone and other bulky materials fast and easy with this tough built, 3-Tine grapple.

Note: Hydraulic Clamp is recommended when using 3-Tine Grapple.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Tine Radius (mm)	Tine Thickness (mm)	Grapple Width (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
3-Tine Grapple, C2C3, X-change™	7102977	686	19	521	91	No	Standard	None
3-Tine Grapple, C4, X-change™	6817104	838	19	521	102	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
5	Part						Co	ompact l	xcavato	ors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
3-Tine Grapple, C2C3, X-change™	7102977						Х	Х	Х						
3-Tine Grapple, C4, X-change™	6817104									Х	Х	Х	Х		х











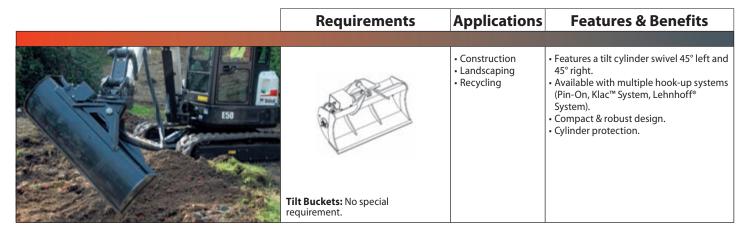




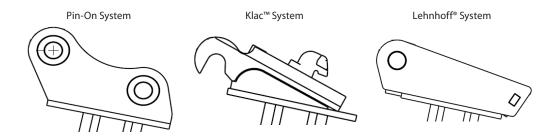




Tilt Bucket



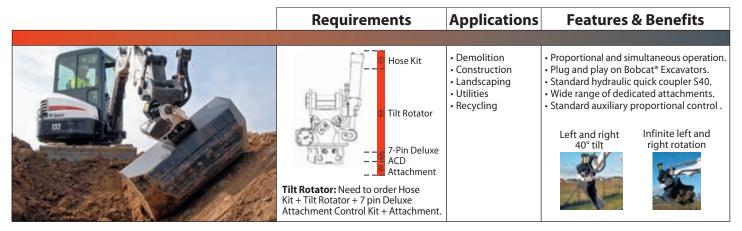
Description: The tilt bucket is a grading bucket with an integrated hydraulic cylinder, allowing the bucket to be tilted to either side. It saves time and improves productivity on countless jobs by simply tilting the bucket instead of repositioning the entire machine.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHAI	RTS																
								(Comp	oact E	xcav	ator	S				
Description	Part Number	Weight (kg)	Capacity (L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7184271.P	86	60			Χ	Χ										
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, Pin-On, E14/E16	7184272.P	95	62			Х	Χ										
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7184274.P	158	98					Χ	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7184275.P	169	113					Х	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E25/E26	7184276.P	182	132					Х	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7184277.P	164	120							Х	Х						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7184278.P	175	139							Χ	Χ						
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E32/E35	7184279.P	189	164							Х	Х						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7184280.P	205	175									Х	Х	Х			
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7184281.P	221	206									Х	Х	Х			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Pin-On, E45/E50/E55	7184282.P	229	222									Х	Х	Χ			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Pin-On, E60/E55W	7215854.P	229	222												Χ		Χ
Tilt Bucket 155cm, Pin-on, E60/E55W	7172126.PD	-	-												Χ		X
Tilt Bucket 155cm, Pin-on, E80	7172138.PD	-	-													Χ	
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, Pin-On, E80	7215895.P	340	314													Χ	
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7184271.K	88	60			Χ	Χ										
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, Klac™ System C, E14/E16	7184272.K	97	62			Χ	Χ										
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7184274.K	162	98					Х	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7184275.K	172	113					Х	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E25/E26	7184276.K	186	132					Х	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7184277.K	168	120							Х	Х						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7184278.K	178	139							Χ	Χ						
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System D, E32/E35	7184279.K	193	164							Х	Х						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55	7184280.K	211	175									Х	Х	Χ			
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55	7184281.K	227	206									Х	Х	Х			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E45/E50/E55	7184282.K	235	222									Х	Х	Х			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, Klac™ System E, E60/E55W	7215854.K	235	222												Χ		Х
Tilt Bucket 155cm, Klac E, E60/E55W	7172126.K	-	-												Χ		Х
Tilt Bucket 155cm, Klac F, E80	7172138.K	-	-													Χ	
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, Klac™ System F, E80	7215895.K	354	314													Χ	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS / COMPATIBILITY CHA	RTS																
	Part	Weight	Capacity					(Comp	oact E	xcav	ator	S				
Description	Number	(kg)	(L)	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Tilt Bucket, 80 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7184271.L	89	60			Х	Χ										
Tilt Bucket, 100 cm, SW01, E14/E16	7184272.L	98	62			Х	Χ										
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7184274.L	164	98					Χ	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7184275.L	174	113					Х	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, SW03, E25/E26	7184276.L	188	132					Χ	Х								
Tilt Bucket, 105 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7184277.L	170	120							Х	Х						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7184278.L	180	139							Х	Х						
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, SW03, E32/E35	7184279.L	195	164							Χ	Х						
Tilt Bucket, 120 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55	7184280.L	205	175									Х	Х	Χ			
Tilt Bucket, 140 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55	7184281.L	220	206									Х	Х	Χ			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, SW03, E45/E50/E55	7184282.L	228	222									Х	Х	Χ			
Tilt Bucket, 150 cm, SW03, E60/E55W	7215854.L	228	222												Х		Х
Tilt Bucket 155cm, SW03, E60/E55W	7172126.L	-	-												Χ		Х
Tilt Bucket 155cm, SW08, E80	7172138.L	-	-													Χ	
Tilt Bucket, 160 cm, SW08, E80	7215895.L	362	314													Χ	

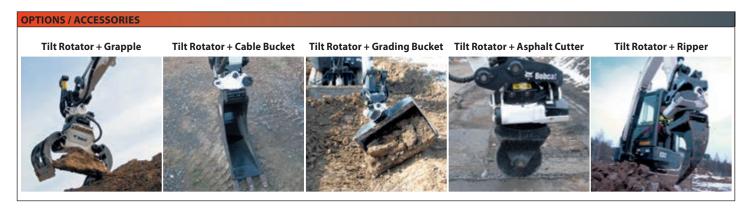
Tilt Rotator



Description: The tilt rotator can best be described as a wrist like system that is installed at the end of the dipperstick of the excavator. It allows the operator to hydraulically tilt and rotate the bucket or other attachment. The TR05 comes standard with a hydraulic quick coupler model S40 and with an auxiliary circuit to operate hydraulic attachments like grabs. The control functions of the tilt rotator TR05 can be operated simultaneously and are fully proportional.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
	Part	To	Fit On Sy	/stem				Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	Pin-On	Klac™ System	Lehnhoff® System	Control	Tilt	Rotation	Required	Flow	Time
Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC3	7170407.SC3	Х			Proportional	40°	Infinite	Yes	Standard	None
Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC4	7170407.SC4	X			Proportional	40°	Infinite	Yes	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
Description	Part						Con	npact E	xcava	tors					
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
TR05 Extension Hose Kit, Standard Arm	7170453							Х	Х	Х					
TR05 Extension Hose Kit, Long Arm	7185402							Х	Х	Х					
TR05 Extension Hose Kit, E50, Standard Arm	7185402										Χ	Х			
TR05 Extension Hose Kit, E50, Long Arm	7196865										Χ	Χ			
Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC3	7170407.SC3							Х	Х						
Tilt Rotator, TR05, SC4	7170407.SC4									Х	Х	Х			
3 7-Pin Deluxe Kit	7181285							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Multi-Purpose Grab MPG05, TR05, S40	7178559.S							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Digging Bucket, 55 cm / 90 l, TR05, S40	7170406.S							Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ			
Digging Bucket, 55 cm / 120 l, TR05, S40	7170408.S							Х	Х	X	Χ	Х			
Digging Bucket, 60 cm / 160 l, TR05, S40	7170409.S							Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			
Digging Bucket, 60 cm / 200 l, TR05, S40	7170410.S							Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			
Grading Bucket, 100 cm / 200 l, TR05, S40	7180653.S							Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			
Grading Bucket, 120 cm / 300 l, TR05, S40	7180654.S							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Cable Bucket, 30 cm / 130 l, TR05, S40	7180655.S							Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х			
Ripper, 60 cm, TR05, S40	7180656.S							Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х			
Asphalt Cutter 37 cm for TR05, S40	7180657.S							Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ			



Trencher

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Construction Landscaping Agriculture	 Flexibility to work next to buildings, walls and other structures. Interchangeable chain.
Trencher: Includes X-change [™] mounting frame, hoses, couplers, 60 cm depth, no sideshift.		

Description: Use this versatile tool for light to high production trenching. This excavator mounted trencher has a digging depth of 60 cm and a standard trenching width of 10 cm.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	S									
Description	Part Number	Digging Depth (mm)	Trench Width (mm)	Boom Length (mm)	Working Speed (m/h)	Flow Range (L/min)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Trencher, MX112 (Non CE)	6959136	600	101 -203	1000	± 250 - 500	49 -75	258	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
5	Part		Compact Excavators												
Description	Number	E08	E10	E14	E16	E25	E26	E32	E35	E45	E50	E55	E60	E80	E55W
Trencher, MX112 (Non CE)	6959136							Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ			

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Double Standard Chain (No teeth attached)	6959302
Double Standard Chain, 16P (For additional 30 cm dig depth)	6959301
Cup Tooth Kit, MX112	6701918
Carbide Tooth Kit, MX112	6705531
Spacer Kit, 15 cm, MX112 (Used with cup teeth for 15 cm width)	7110909
Spacer Kit, 20 cm, MX112 (Used with cup teeth for 20 cm width)	7110910
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 15 cm, MX112	6806974
Trench Cleaner Adapter, 20 cm, MX112	6806975

BOBCAT TELESCOPIC HANDLERS

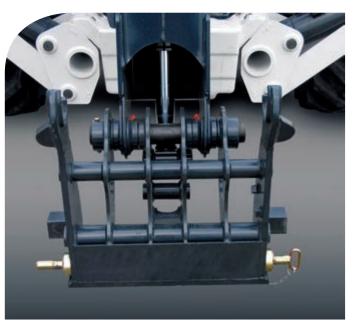


Bobcat Telescopic Handlers – far-reaching versatility

■ Quick-Tach and Bob-Tach™: Change attachments easily, comfortably and safely

Quick couplers (with pressure release)

This unique design ensures hydraulic attachment changes go quickly and smoothly. Trapped line pressure can make attachment changes anything but quick. So Bobcat telehandlers come with a handy feature to release trapped pressure. By simply pushing the coupler inward, the hydraulic oil is released through a return line back into the machine. The result is clean, quick attachment changes time after time.



Manual Ouick-Tach

Hydraulic Quick-Tach

As quick as a snap, you can replace a bucket with pallet forks, a landscape rake, a bale handler, an auger, a grapple and more, thanks to the Bobcat hydraulic Quick-Tach mounting system.

This easy yet powerful mounting system allows attachments to be mounted and dismounted quickly by the operator. He can even change non-hydraulic attachments without leaving the cab. The hydraulic Quick-Tach saves time on every job site.



Hvdraulic Ouick-Tach



Inventor of the Bob-Tach™

Our manual Bob-Tach™ system, also known from our skid-steer loaders, is available as an option on the T2250, allowing you to use over 20 different attachments. And, with the optional Power Bob-Tach™, the operator can change non-hydraulic attachments without even leaving the cab.





Bob-Tach™ frame (A) moves into attachment flange (B); handle (C) pushes down easily, pressing wedge (D) through frame and attachment hole for solid connection

Adapter Frame

 Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Adapter Frame: No special requirement.	Construction Landscaping Recycling	 Convert Quick-Tach carriage to take Bob-Tach™ attachment. Use the full range of SSL attachments.

Description: Convert Quick-Tach carriage to take Bob-Tach™ attachment.

Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



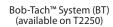
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part	Cou	oling Sy	stem	Width	Capacity	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation	
	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(L)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time	
Quick-Tach to Bob-Tach™ Adapter Frame	6812846		Х		1125	-	103	No	Standard	None	
Quick-Tach Weld-On Conversion Kit	84450.6		Χ		-	-	-	No	Standard	None	

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS													
Description	Part	Telescopic Handlers											
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170		
Quick-Tach to Bob-Tach™ Adapter Frame	6812846	Х											
Quick-Tach Weld-On Conversion Kit	84450.6					·	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		

Angle Broom

Requirements - Construction - Municipality - Snow removal - Snow removal - Sweep flush to a curb or wall on right side. - Adjust the broom angle with fingertip controls on a cab-mounted attachment control kit (sold separately). - 3-position manual angle. - High torque motor for heavy material. - Proven, replaceable wafer bristles. - Polypropylene bristle material for long life.

Description: Dirt, dried mud, light snow and other debris are quickly and efficiently swept away with this hydraulically driven attachment. Whether you're sweeping driveways, farmyards or warehouse, you can depend on the angle broom to get the job done right.









TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part	Coup	ling Sy	/stem	Sweeping Width	Sweeping Width Fully	Brush Diameter	Degree	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number		QT	МТ	(mm)	Angled (mm)	(mm)	of Angle	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Angle Broom, 245 cm width, BT	6905806	Х	X*		2134	1956 @ 25°	813	± 25° (hyd. cyl.)	428	No	Standard	None

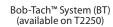
(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Angle Broom, 245 cm width, BT	6905806	Х									

Auger

Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** Mounting Construction • Wide range of bit options and four teeth Frame Landscaping styles available. • Agriculture • Direct drive for efficient operation. **Drive Units** Forestry Combination shaft available for the models 15C and 30C. · High-torque, heavy-duty hydraulic auger. • Unique knuckle joint design allows it to Bits hang plumb, even on uneven terrain. Ideal tool for drilling holes: - Posts Options - Piers **Auger:** Needs Mounting Frame + Driving Unit + Bits + Option. Hydraulic line on - Poles - Trees boom is required (factory option).

Description: Speed and plumb line accuracy are what you get with this high torque, heavy duty hydraulic auger. Its unique knuckle joint design allows it to hang plumb, even on uneven terrain. The entire drive unit follows the bit into the hole, adding 30 cm more dig depth than a standard unit. Ideal tool for drilling holes for posts, piers, poles and trees in all kinds of soil conditions.





Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description	Part	Coupling System		Digging Clearance Depth Diameter		Delivered with	Auger Bit	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation		
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(mm)	Pin for Auger Bit	Type	(kg)	Required	d Flow	Time	
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Χ	X*		1575	305	Round	Round - Hex	106	No	Standard	0.5 hours	
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Χ	X*		1575	305	Round	Round - Hex	115	No	Standard	0.5 hours	

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

Description	Colour	Bit Type	Length (mm)	Flight	Variable Tooth Angle
Auger Bit, Standard	Charcoal	Round Drive	1245	Double	40 or 50°
Auger Bit, Heavy Duty	Orange	Hex Drive	1067	Single	-
Auger Bit, Rock	White	Hex Shaft	1067	Single	-

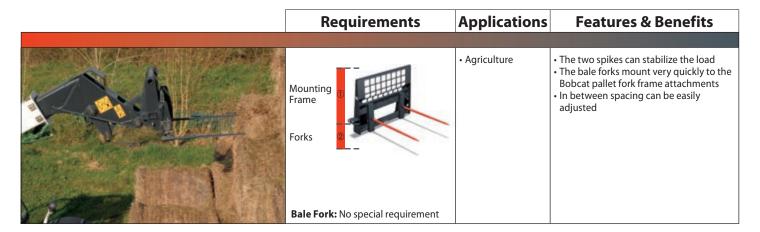
Output shaft systems	Auger 10	Auger 15 C, 30C	Auger 15 H, 30 H
	Round	Round - Hex	Hex
Auger bit type			

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
5	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers										
Description		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170	
1 Mounting Frame Bob-Tach™	6812980	Χ										
Auger, 15C Unit Drive	6809442	Χ										
Auger, 30C Unit Drive	6809445	Χ										

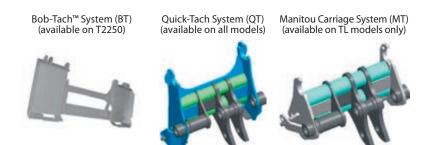
MPATIBILITY CHARTS				
Description	Part Number	Auger 15	Auger 30C	Weight
Standard Bit, Round, 15 cm	6666891	X	X	27 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 23 cm	6666892	Χ	X	41 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 30 cm	6666893	Χ	X	44 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 38 cm	6666894	Χ	X	54 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 46 cm	6666895	Χ	X	68 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 61 cm	6666896	Χ	X	92 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 76 cm	6666897	Χ	X	125 kg
Standard Bit, Round, 91 cm	6666898	Χ	X	172 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 23/46 cm	6666899	Χ	X	64 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 30/60 cm	6666900	Χ	X	74 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 38/72 cm	6666901	Χ	X	107 kg
Standard Bit, Round, Tree, 45/90 cm	6666902	X	X	138 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 15 cm, HD	6674957	Х	X	21 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 23 cm, HD	6674958	Χ	X	27 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 30 cm, HD	6674959	Χ	X	35 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 41 cm, HD	6674960	Χ	X	44 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 46 cm, HD	6675034	Χ	Х	51 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 51 cm, HD	6674961	Χ	X	53 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 61 cm, HD	6674962	Χ	X	69 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 76 cm, HD	6674963	Χ	X	77 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 91 cm, HD	6674964	Χ	X	123 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 108 cm, HD	6674965	Χ	X	137 kg
1.5 cm, Pin Kit Required	6809733	X	X	
Auger Bit, Hex, 15 cm, Rock	6674970	Х	X	29 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 23 cm, Rock	6674971	Χ	X	36 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 30 cm, Rock	6674972	Х	X	47 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 41 cm, Rock	6674973	X	X	56 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 46 cm, Rock	6675035	Х	Х	68 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 51 cm, Rock	6674974	X	X	69 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 61 cm, Rock	6674975	Х	X	89 kg
Auger Bit, Hex, 76 cm, Rock	6674976	X	X	102 kg

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES											
D. andreiten	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Bumper Kit (Parts)	7172609	Χ									

Bale Fork



Description: The pair of small diameter forks offers benefits over a single fork. They stabilize the load by balancing round bales and securing uneven bales.

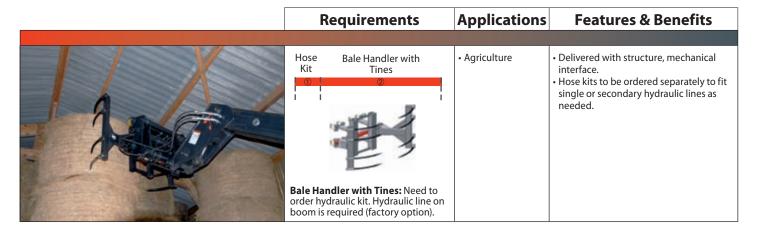


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part		upli yste	_	Capacity	Bale Length	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation	
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	(Kg)	(mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time	
Rigid Bale Fork (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6815781	Χ			500	1100	50	No	Standard	None	
Rigid Bale Fork (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class II QT	76836.6		Χ		500	750	18	No	Standard	None	
Rigid Bale Fork (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871		Х	Х	500	1100	20	No	Standard	None	

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
5	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	7109332	Χ									
Rigid Frame class II for Pallet Fork Frame QT	80940.0	Х									
Rigid Frame class II with backrest for Pallet Fork Frame QT	80941.8	Х									
Rigid Frame class II with sideshift for Pallet Fork Frame QT	84525.5	Х									
Rigid Frame class II with sideshift and backrest for Pallet Fork Frame QT	84526.3	Х									
Rigid Frame class III for Pallet Fork Frame QT	7194863		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Rigid Frame class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194867		Х	Х							
Rigid Bale Spike (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6815781	Х									
Rigid Bale Spike (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class II QT	76836.6	Х									
Rigid Bale Spike (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame class III QT and MT	7194871		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Rigid Forks 105cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541521
Rigid Forks 122cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541518
Rigid Fork class II (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame QT	89033.5
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame QT	7202274
Rigid Side Shift Carriage class II for Pallet Fork Frame QT	96529.3
Rigid Side Shift Carriage 200mm, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194870
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7202274
Rigid Fork class III (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7196070

Bale Handler with Tines



Description: These handlers are used to transport 1 or 2 round bales with diameters from 1.2 to 1.6 m. In order to firmly grip the bales, the handler is provided with two hydraulically operated arms with brackets with 4 tines on each side.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description	Part		ouplir Systen		Width	Capacity	Minimum Jaw	Maximum Jaw	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation	
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(kg)	Opening (mm)	Opening (mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time	
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897- BCT		Χ		1300	1000	322	1352	227	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977- BCT		Х		1300	1000	322	1352	241	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194875- BCT			х	1300	1000	322	1352	219	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194876- BCT			Χ	1300	1000	322	1352	233	No	Standard	None	

C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
	Description	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
	Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
	Hose Kit	7209553	Х									
	Hose Kit	7209558		Х	Х	Х						
1	Hose Kit for TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					Х					
	Hose Kit for TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic lines	7209554					Х					
	Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	6922897- BCT	Х	Х	Х	Х						
<u> </u>	Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175977- BCT		Х	Х	Х	Х					
2	Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194875- BCT		Х	Х	Х						
	Bale Handler w/Tines, Height 1.4 m, 1.2 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194876- BCT		Х	Х	Х						











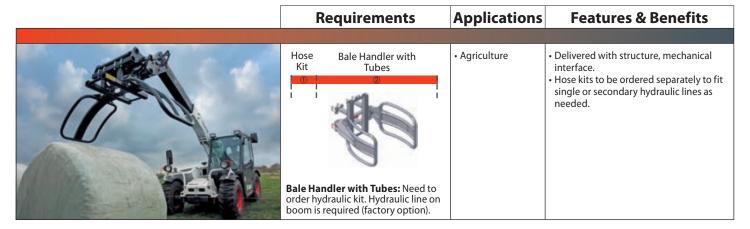




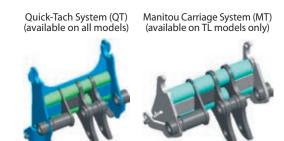




Bale Handler with Tubes



Description: These handlers are used to transport 1 or 2 round bales with diameters from 1,2 to 1,6 m. In order to firmly grip the bales, the handler is provided with two hydraulically operated arms with round shaped tubes.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description	Part		ouplir Systen		Width	Capacity	Minimum Jaw	Maximum Jaw	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation	
Description	Number	вт	QT	МТ	(mm)	(kg)	Opening (mm)	Opening (mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time	
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899- BCT		Х		947	800	146	2144	216	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823- BCT		Х		1076	900	253	2624	265	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947- BCT		Х		1400	1000	509	3032	295	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, MT	7194872- BCT			х	879	800	146	2144	208	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194873- BCT			Х	1076	900	253	2624	257	No	Standard	None	
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, MT	7194874- BCT			Х	1395	1000	509	3032	287	No	Standard	None	

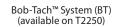
C	OMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
	December 1	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
	Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
	Hose Kit	7209553	Χ									
	Hose Kit	7209558		X	X	Х						
1	Hose Kit, TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					Х					
	Hose Kit, TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic Lines	7209554					Х					

	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, QT	6922899- BCT	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, QT	7175823- BCT		Х	Х	Х	Х					
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, QT	7175947- BCT		Х	Х	Х	Х					
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1 m - 1.3 m Diameter, MT	7194872- BCT		Х	Х	Х						
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.4 m - 1.6 m Diameter, MT	7194873- BCT		Х	Х	Х						
Bale Handler w/Tubes, 1.6 m - 1.8 m Diameter, MT	7194874- BCT		Х	Х	Х						

Box Blade

Requirements • Construction • Landscaping • Construction • Landscaping • Designed for precise grading. • Available with a fully integrated laser ready control System (must also order receiver) • Operated with switches mounted on the loader's steering levers. • Reversible cutting edge. • Grading width of 214 cm. • Comes standard with foam filled tires for added flotation.

Description: The laser box blade is designed for precise grading and has a grade accuracy of 6 mm. The box blade without laser is intended for rough grading and landscaping applications. Both heavy duty box blades have a 214 cm grading width and a reversible cutting edge for longer life.





Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number		ouplin System QT	Width (mm)	Working Width (fully angled) (mm)	Blade Cutting Edge (reversible) (mm)	Grade Accuracy with Laser (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574	Х	X*	2140	2134	12.7 x 152	-	463 kg	No	Standard	None

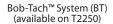
(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Box Blade, 214 cm	6906574	Х									

Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter

Applications Features & Benefits Requirements · Double edge blade provides increased blade Landscaping life by bi-directional cutter rotation (achieved by switching the hydraulic hoses at the drive motor). Municipality Forestry & Park Direct hydraulic drive dampens impact loads and Golf courses eliminates the need for shear pins or drive clutches. Front rollers allow to better traverse uneven terrain while reducing operator fatigue. Floation linkage allows the deck to float over ground contours keeping it in contact with the surface for optimum performance. Floating frame allows oscillation +/- 10°. Patented blade shutoff device stops blade rotation **Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter:** Comes standard with 7cm Offset Blade and Front Wheels. Cutting height of 5 cm. Hydraulic line on boom is required when rotary cutter is raised off the ground. Hydraulic pressure gauge (visible from operator seat) allows operator to monitor and maintain optimal carrier travel speed. (factory option).

Description: Handle tough brush clearing and landscaping applications easily with the Brushcat™ rotary cutter. This attachment easily cuts through the toughest grass and brush while mulching small branches and saplings up to 7.6 cm in diameter. This tool is ideal for clearing lakefront property, construction sites, power line access roads, trails and ditches.





Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)

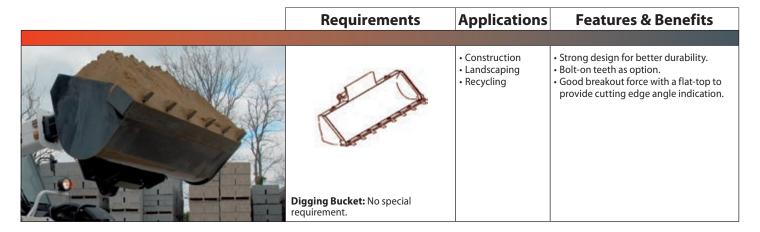


TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	IONS											
Description	Part System	Cutting Width	Cutting Height	Flow Range	Tip Speed	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation			
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(mm)	(L/min)	пр эреей	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter, Standard Flow, RC72S	7112209	Χ	X*		1829	50,8	57 - 83	78,1 m/sec. @ 57 L/min 114,6 m/sec. @ 83 L/min		No	Standard	None

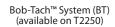
(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
Description	Part	Telescopic Handlers													
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170				
Brushcat™ Rotary Cutter, Standard Flow, RC72S	7112209	Х													

Bucket, Digging



Description: The strong Bobcat® digging bucket is ideal for every job from digging to material handling. This tool can be delivered with or without teeth.





Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT) (available on TL models only)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Co	oupling Syst	em	Width	Capacity	Weight
Description	Part Number	BT	QT	MT	(mm)	(L)	(kg)
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, BT	6922902	Χ			1950	630	285
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, QT	6922901		X		1950	630	288
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT		X		2365	800	417
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT		X		2365	800	437
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82035.7		Х		2300	800	452
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82038.1		Х		2300	800	471
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80907.9		X		2400	900	463
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80906.1		X		2400	900	482
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT			Х	2365	800	405
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT			Х	2365	800	425

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description.	Part Number					Telesc	opic Handle	rs			
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, BT	6922902	Х									
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 1950 mm, QT	6922901	X									
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7188203-BCT		X	X	Х						
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, QT	7209618-BCT		Х	Х	Х						
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82035.7					X	Χ	X	Х		
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2300 mm, QT	82038.1					X	Χ	Х	Х		
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80907.9									Х	Х
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2400 mm, QT	80906.1									X	Х
TLS Digging Bucket w/o teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7190413-BCT		Х	Х	Х						
TLS Digging Bucket w/ teeth, 2365 mm, MT	7209619-BCT		Х	Х	Х						

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Teeth Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T2250 (1.9 meter wide)	6924381
Blade Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T2250 (1.9 meter wide)	6924378
Teeth Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T35100 and T35120 (2.3 meter wide)	92790.5
Blade Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - T35100 and T35120 (2.3 meter wide)	92795.4
Teeth Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - For 40140 & 40170 (2.4 meter wide)	92809.3
Blade Protection for road travel safety (Required in Germany & Italy) - For 40140 & 40170 (2.4 meter wide)	92799.6



Bucket teeth and blade protection

Bucket, Light Material

Requirements - Construction - Landscaping - Material handling - Material handling - Straight sides to cut through piles of snow and mulch. - Light Material Bucket: No special requirement. - Construction - Landscaping - Material handling - Construction - Large capacity for loading and handling light materials. - Good cutting edge visibility. - Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling. - Straight sides to cut through piles of snow and mulch.

Description: The large capacity of the Light Material / Utility Bucket is designed for loading and handling various light materials such as mulch, snow and grain. These buckets have high backs and straight sides to penetrate piles with ease. It comes standard with bolt-on cutting edge and without teeth.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT) (available on T2250)



Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



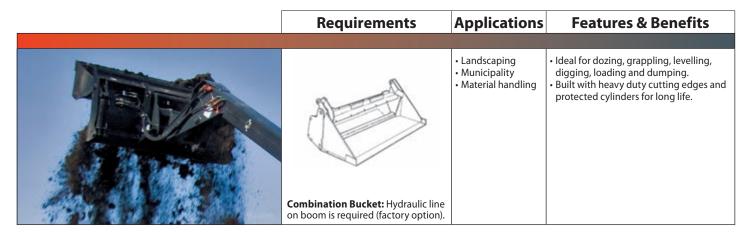
Manitou Carriage System (MT) (available on TL models only)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Co	oupling Syst	em	Width	Capacity	Weight
Description	Part Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(L)	(kg)
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, BT, 1100 L	6922904	Х			1950	1100	313
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, QT, 1100 L	6922903		X		1950	1100	313
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 1500 L	7189367-BCT		X		2365	1500	547
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2000 L	7189368-BCT		Х		2365	2000	624
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2500 L	7189369-BCT		X		2365	2500	689
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 1500 L	6917409		X		2300	1500	540
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2000 L	6916615		X		2300	2000	656
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2500 L	6917381		X		2300	2500	764
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 1500 L	7195045-BCT			X	2365	1500	538
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2000 L	7194506-BCT	•		X	2365	2000	614
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2500 L	7195044-BCT			X	2365	2500	681

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Docarintian	Part Number					Telesco	opic Handle	ers			
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, BT, 1100 L	6922904	Х									
TLS Light Material Bucket, 1950 mm, QT, 1100 L	6922903	Х									
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 1500 L	7189367-BCT		Χ	Х	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2000 L	7189368-BCT		Χ	Х	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, QT, 2500 L	7189369-BCT		Χ	Х	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 1500 L	6917409					Χ	X	X	X		
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2000 L	6916615					Χ	X	X	X		
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2300 mm, QT, 2500 L	6917381					Х	X	X	X		
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 1500 L	7195045-BCT		Χ	Х	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2000 L	7194506-BCT		Χ	Х	X						
TLS Light Material Bucket, 2365 mm, MT, 2500 L	7195044-BCT		Χ	Х	X						

Combination Bucket



Description: Dozing, grappling, levelling, digging, loading and dumping. This multi-purpose bucket does it all. Use it on demolition, construction, landscaping and municipal jobs. It's designed to provide optimum digging force and the interlocking serrated grapple edges hold objects securely.

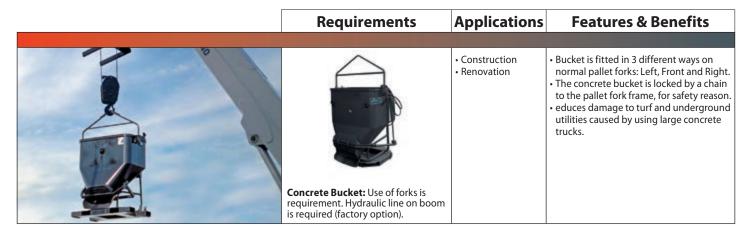
Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part		upli yste		Width	Capacity	To oth Type	Accepts Maximum	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	(mm)	(L)	Tooth Type	Number of Teeth	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
TLS Combination Bucket, 1950 mm, QT	6922905		Χ		1950	800	Without teeth	8	551	No	Standard	2.5 hours
TLS Combination Bucket, 2050 mm, QT	6810285		Χ		2051	765	Without teeth	8	663	No	Standard	2.5 hours

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS														
Description	Part													
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170			
TLS Combination Bucket, 1950 mm, QT	6922905	Х												
TLS Combination Bucket, 2050 mm, QT	6810285	X												

Concrete Bucket



Description: With this attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever you need. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part	Coup	ling S	ystem	Width	Capacity	Opening	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	(mm)	(L)	Opening	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Concrete Bucket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877	Us	ing fo	rks	1470	500	Hydraulic	1200	No	Standard	None
Concrete Bucket, Mechanic Opening	7205332	Us	ing fo	rks	1470	500	Mechanic	1200	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
December 4 to 10	Part					Telescop	ic Handlers	;			
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	0SL T40140	T40170
Concrete Bucket, Hydraulic Opening	7204877					Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	Х
Concrete Bucket, Mechanic Opening	7205332					Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х

Dozer Blade

Requirements - Construction: piling and grading loose dirt, gravel or sand, back fill around foundations, trenches. - Landscaping - Construction: piling and grading loose dirt, gravel or sand, back fill around foundations, trenches. - Landscaping - 6-way adjustable blade. - Electric-over-hydraulic controls. - Reversible cutting edge.

Description: Turn your Telescopic Handler into a mini crawler with the dozer blade. Expand the versatility of you compact tool carrier with the 6-way adjustable blade with electric-over-hydraulic controls and the reversible 3-piece cutting edge. The 6-way dozer blade can be angled plus or minus 30° and oscillates plus or minus 10° for great flexibility under varying dozer conditions. Use this attachment to level, pile and grade loose dirt, gravel and sand; to backfill and shape landscape areas. This heavy-duty tool is also ideal for construction applications.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS											
Description	Part	Coup	ling Sy	stem	Width	Working Width (fully	Skid Shoes	Reversible Cutting	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
·	Number	ВТ	QT	MT	(mm)	angled) (mm)		Edge (mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	Χ	X*		2440	2121	Adjustable	16 x 152	716	Yes	Standard	None

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

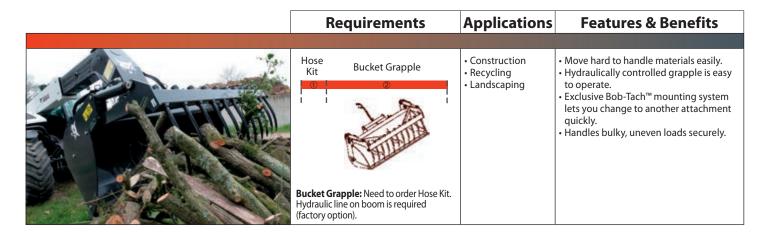
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Don't Nove hou		Telescopic Handlers To TL360 TL470 TL470HF T35100 T35120L T35120SL								
Description	Part Number	nber								T40170	
Dozer Blade, 244 cm	7105781	Х									



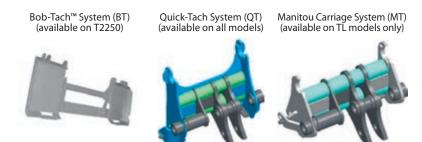




Grapple, Bucket



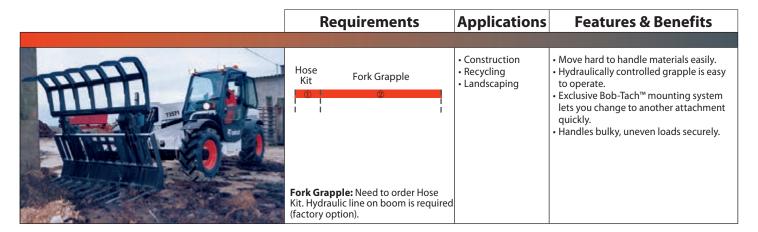
Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the bucket with grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard-to-manage materials.



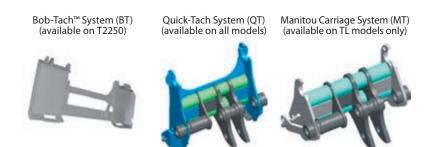
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description	Part	Coupling System			Width	Capacity	Maximum Height with	Maximum Opening with Grapple	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation	
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(L)	Grapple Raised (mm)	Raised (mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time	
Industrial Bucket w/ Grapple, 1905 mm, BT	7168290	Х			1905	-	1189	1200	435	No	Standard	None	
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 1920 mm, QT	6922906- BCT		Х		1920	-	1189	1200	447	No	Standard	None	
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, QT	7176006- BCT		Х		2332	-	1372	1148	505	No	Standard	None	
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2300 mm w/non-return valve, QT	96515.2		Х		2300	-	1189	1200	710	No	Standard	None	
Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, MT	7194877- BCT			Х	2332	-	1372	1148	497	No	Standard	None	

C	COMPATIBILITY CHARTS Telescopic Handlers													
		Part					Telescopi	c Handlers						
	Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170		
	Hose Kit	7209553	Χ											
	Hose Kit	7209558		X	Х	X								
1	Hose Kit for TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					Х							
	Hose Kit for TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic Lines	7209554					Х							
	Industrial Bucket w/ Grapple, 1905 mm, BT	7168290	Х											
	Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 1920 mm, QT	6922906- BCT	Х											
2	Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, QT	7176006- BCT		Х	Х	Х	Х							
	Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2300 mm w/non- return valve, QT	96515.2					Х	х	X	Х				
	Agricultural Bucket w/ Grapple, 2332 mm, MT	7194877- BCT		Х	Х	Х								

Grapple, Fork



Description: Built tough for reliability and endurance, the fork with grapple easily handle scrap, waste, brush and other hard to manage materials.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description	Part	Coupling System		_	Width	Capacity	Maximum Height with	Maximum Opening	Weight	Control	Working	Installation	
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(L)	Grapple Raised (mm)	with Grapple Raised (mm)	(kg)	Kit Required	Flow	Time	
Fork Grapple, Industrial, 1905 mm, BT	7166624	Х			1905	-	1082	840	435	No	Standard	None	
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 1920 mm, QT	6922907- BCT		Х		1920	-	1315	1185	340	No	Standard	None	
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, QT	7175995- BCT		Х		2332	-	1506	1283	573	No	Standard	None	
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Oxycut Tines, 2100 mm, QT	96517.8		Х		2100	-	1315	1185	660	No	Standard	None	
Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, MT	7194878- BCT			Х	2332	-	1506	1283	583	No	Standard	None	

C	COMPATIBILITY CHARTS The state of the state													
	Description	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers						
	Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170		
	Hose Kit	7209553	Χ											
	Hose Kit	7209558		X	Х	Х								
1	Hose Kit, TL35100 with 1 Auxiliary Hydraulic Line	7209557					Х							
	Hose Kit, TL35100 with 2 Auxiliary Hydraulic Lines	7209554					Х							
	Fork Grapple, Industrial, 1905 mm, BT	7166624	Х											
	Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 1920 mm, QT	6922907- BCT	X											
2	Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, QT	7175995- BCT		Х	Х	Х	Х							
	Fork Grapple, Agricultural, Oxycut Tines, 2100 mm, QT	96517.8					Х	Х	Х	Х				
	Fork Grapple, Agricultural, 2332 mm, MT	7194878- BCT		X	Х	Х								

Jib, Crane

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Crane Jib: No special requirement.	Lifting and handling Construction	3t capacity. Strong design. Easy to install thanks to the Quick-Tach system.

Description: Add a crane jib and your telescopic handler is turned into a crane, but with all the advantages of its mobility and versatility.

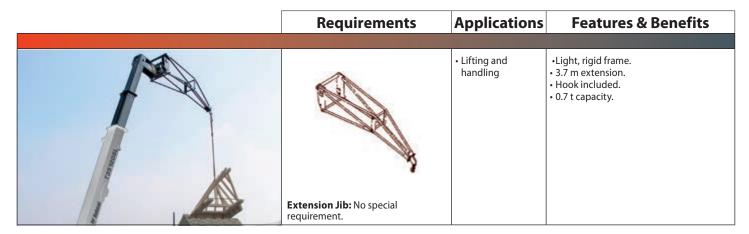
Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TE	CHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
	Description	Part Number	Cou	oling Sy	stem	Width	Capacity		Control Kit		Installation
	Description	rait ivuilibei	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(kg)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Cr	ane Jib, 3t, QT	70022.9		Х		940	3000	87	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part				Telescop	ic Handlers	;			
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	T35120SL	T40140	T40170				
Crane Jib, 3t, QT	70022.9	Х			Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х

Jib, Extension



Description: The extension jib further increases lift and reach with a hook. Using this attachment, the telescopic handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means.

Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



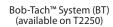
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part	Coup	oling Sys	stem	Width	Capacity	Length		Control Kit		Installation
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	MT	(mm)	(kg)	(mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Extension Jib, 3.7 m with Hook	69445.5		Х		940	700	3700	200	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part					Telescop	ic Handlers	i			
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Extension Jib, 3.7 m with Hook	69445.5	X								X	X

Landplane

Applications Features & Benefits Requirements Landscaping Allows controlled grading and levelling in both forward and reverse directions. • Can be used like a bucket to transport material on site. Peels and removes sod. • Scarifier breaks up hard ground. • Sorts unwanted debris from soil. • Pulverises soil clods. • Aerates soil for seeding and sodding. Bob-Tach™ mounted. • Bi-directional operation. Landplane: Includes expanded metal Bi-directional scarifier. grate, scarifier assembly, teeth and • Removable screen. respective hardware.

Description: A landscaping must. It grades and levels in both forward and reverse and peels and removes sod. The deluxe landplane includes a bi-directional scarifier and removable screen to pulverise soil clods, aerates and sorts debris from soil.





Quick-Tach System (QT)

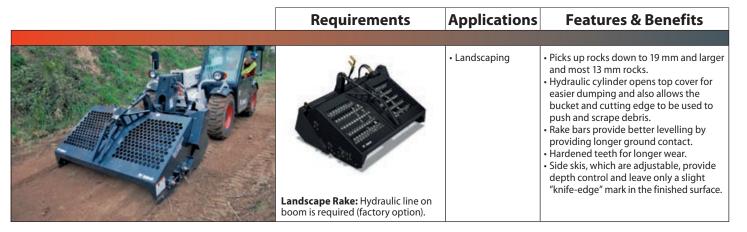


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part	Coup	oling Sy	stem	Width	Digging Depth	Cutting Edge	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115	Χ	X*		1980	89	12.7 x 152	304	No	Standard	None

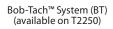
(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

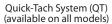
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part					Telescop	ic Handlers	i			
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Landplane Deluxe, 198 cm	6906115	Х									

Landscape Rake



Description: The perfect landscape finishing tool. It rakes and collects surface debris as it smoothes and levels the soil. Picks up rocks 19 mm and larger, as well as, most 13 mm rocks. Adjustable side skis provide depth control.







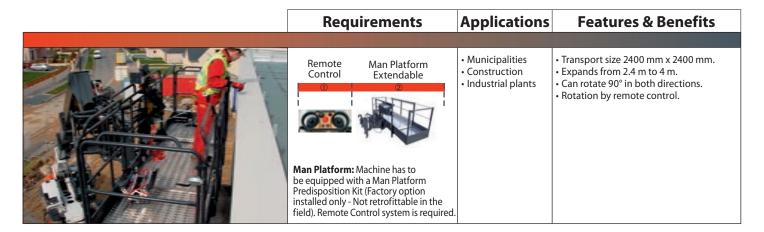


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part	Coup	oling Sy	stem	Working Width	Number of Tooth	Total Number	Bucket Capacity	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	Bars	of Teeth	(L)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630	Χ	X*		1830	12	468	400	513	No	Standard	None

^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part					Telescop	ic Handlers	;			
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Landscape Rake, 6B	6710630	Χ									

Man Platform, Extendable



Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part		ouplii Syster		Width	Capacity	Maximum	Rotation	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	вт	QT	МТ	(mm)	(kg)	Persons	Rotation	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hyd. Extension, 500 kg, Rotating, QT	6921766		Х		2400 - 4000	500	3	90° Right/Left	630	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
1 Remote Control	6925319								Х	X	X
Man Platform, 2.4 - 4 m, Hydraulic Extension, 500 kg, Rotating, QT	6921766								X	Х	X

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES					
Description	Remote Control		Radio Receptor (Installed next to the seat)		Manual Accelerator Cable
Description					
Remote Control System • Allows for remote control of		+	100	+	
the boom without being seated			Mark Service		
in the machine (save one operator) and includes:					

Man Platform, Fixed

Remote Control Man Platform: Machine has to be equipped with a Man Platform Predisposition Kft (Factory option installed only - Not retrofittable in the field). Remote Control system is required. **Nunicipalities** - Construction* - Municipalities* - Construction* - Made of galavanised steel. - Allows you to access any kind of work space quickly and safely.

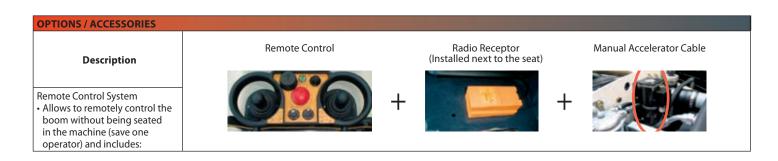
Description: Use the man platform for great flexibility in work, doing away with scaffolding and safety nets while simplifying and speeding up the job.

Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)

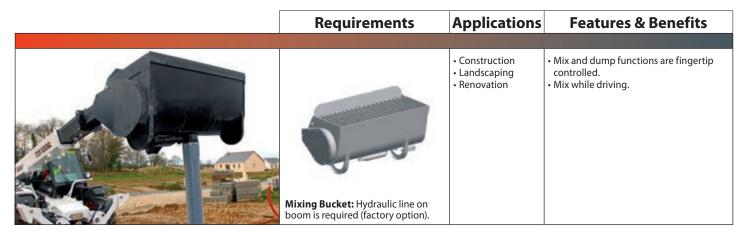


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part		ouplir Syster	_	Width	Capacity	Maximum	Rotation		Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	вт	QT	МТ	(mm)	(kg)	Persons	Notation	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Man Platform, 1 m, 220 kg, Fixed, QT	6923679		Х		1020	220	2	No	181	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	_					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
1 Remote Control	6925319								Х	Х	Х
Man Platform, 1 m, 220 kg, Fixed, QT	6923679								X	Х	Х

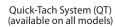


Mixing Bucket



Description: This rugged, cost effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much more quickly than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT) (available on T2250)







TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Dosswinstian	Part	Coup	oling Sy	stem	Width	Bucket	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	Capacity (L)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	Х			1500	250	370	No	Standard	None
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, QT	7185473		Х		1570	250	375	No	Standard	None
Mixing Bucket, MB600, QT	7212274		Х		1900	600	630	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part					Telesc	opic Handleı	's			
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, BT	7185472	Х									
Mixing Bucket, MB250SD, QT	7185473	X									
Mixing Bucket, MB600, QT	7212274					X	X	Χ	X	X	X

Mower

Requirements

Applications

Features & Benefits



- Forestry
- Parks
- Landscaping
- Golf courses
- Nurseries Hobby farmers
- Three partially overlapping blades for clean cutting with no skips.

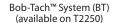
 • Direct hydraulic motor drive.
- Industry standard cutting blades elevate grass
- for better mulching capability.

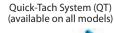
 Adjustable cutting height from 51 to 140 mm in 13 mm increments.
- Unique attachment frame allows mower to oscillate independently of loader.
- Rear discharge disperses grass clippings under the carrier, away from buildings, trees and
- Patented blade shutoff device stops blade
- rotation when mower is raised off the ground.

 Anti-scalping wheel allows operator to traverse uneven terrain without scalping the surface.

Description: Ideal for rough-cut applications, including road ditch right-of-way, golf course roughs and large acreage mowing. The mower has three partially overlapping blades that cut clean with no skips. It eliminates driving over the grass before cutting, and provides excellent visibility of the work area.

Mower: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).









TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part		ouplii Syster		Cutting	Flow Range (L/	Number of	Cutting Height	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	(mm)	min)	Blades	Range (mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	Х	X*		1830	57 - 83	3	51 - 140	400	No	Standard	None
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	Х	X*		2290	57 - 83	3	51 - 140	450	No	Standard	None

^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Barrietier.	Part					Telescopi	c Handlers				
Description	Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Mower, 183 cm, Non-CE	7144850	X									
Mower, 229 cm, Non-CE	7143993	Х									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES			
Description	Part Number	Mulch Kit	Side Discharge Kit
Mulch Kit, 183 cm	7144843		
Mulch Kit, 229 cm	7144008	199	19
Side Discharge Kit, 183 cm	7144844		
Side Discharge Kit, 229 cm	7144009		

Pallet Fork, Floating

Requirements - Industrial plants - Landscaping - Construction - Agriculture - Agriculture - Roating Pallet Fork: No special requirement. - Industrial plants - Landscaping - Construction - Agriculture - Floating forks are free to swing while remaining level with the ground. - Simplifies getting the fork tines into the pallet openings without having to adjust the tilt angle and height as much as with fixed forks.

Description: Use this versatile attachment to lift, carry and place all kind of pallet materials on uneven surfaces in construction sites, municipal projects, industrial areas and farms. The forks can be flipped back to allow easy and safe carrying while transporting.

Note: 1.44 m Floating Pallet Forks come standard with the possibility to back fold the forks for safe travel on the road.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part	l .	Coupling System		Frame Width	Capacity	Fork	Fork Width	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	(mm)	(kg)	Length (mm)	(mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, QT (Assy)	7194864		Х		1120	4000	1200	100	280	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, QT (Assy)	7194865		Χ		1440	4000	1200	100	310	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, MT (Assy)	7194868			Χ	1120	4000	1200	100	273	No	Standard	None
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, MT (Assy)	7194869			Χ	1440	4000	1200	100	304	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Part Number					Telesc	opic Handle	rs			
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, QT (Assy)	7194864	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, QT (Assy)	7194865	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х	X
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.12 m, MT (Assy)	7194868			Х	X	X					
Floating Pallet Forks, 1.44 m, MT (Assy)	7194869			Χ	Х	X					

Pallet Fork, Rigid

Requirements - Industrial plants - Landscaping - Construction - Agriculture - Agriculture - Holes in back screen for excellent fork / load visibility. - Gauge steel screen for long life.

Description: This versatile attachment isn't just for picking up and placing large pallets of construction materials. It also handles any kind of bulky or bagged material, from cement bags to roof beams. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles. (With sideshift on the rigid fork frame).

Bob-Tach™ System (BT) (available on T2250)



Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT) (available on TL models only)



- 1.4	Part	Coupling System		Frame	Capacity	Fork	Fork	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation	
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	Width (mm)	(kg)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Pallet Fork Frame, HD, BT	7109332	Х			1434	2500	1200	100	270	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest	80894.9		Х		1256	2500	1200	100	234	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Side shift	84527.1		Х		1300	2500	1200	100	341	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Backrest W/Side shift	84528.9		Х		1300	2500	1200	100	367	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Side Shift	7204270		Χ		1220	3500	1200	100	380	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204271		Х		1257	3500	1200	100	405	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268		Х		1220	4000	1200	100	300	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, QT	7204269		Х		1257	4000	1200	100	325	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Side Shift	7204529			Х	1220	3500	1200	100	351	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204530			Х	1257	3500	1200	100	376	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527			Х	1220	4000	1200	100	271	No	Standard	None
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, MT	7204528			Х	1257	4000	1200	100	295	No	Standard	None

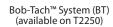
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS														
D	David Name barr	Telescopic Handlers												
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170			
Pallet Fork Frame, HD (option required)	7109332	Х												
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest	80894.9	Х												
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Side shift	84527.1	Х												
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame QT W/Backrest W/Side shift	84528.9	Х												
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Side Shift	7204270		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204271		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, QT	7204268		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, QT	7204269		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Side Shift	7204529		Х	Х	Х									
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT, W/Backrest, W/Side Shift	7204530		Х	Х	Х									
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame, MT	7204527		Х	Х	Х									
Fixed Pallet Fork & Frame Assy, MT	7204528		Х	Х	Х									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Rigid Bale Spike (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6815781
Rigid Forks 105 cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541521
Rigid Forks 122 cm (set of 2) for Pallet Fork Frame HD, BT	6541518
Rigid Frame class II for Pallet Fork Frame QT	80940.0
Rigid Frame class II, Backrest for Pallet Fork Frame QT	80941.8
Rigid Fork class II (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame QT	89033.5
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame QT	7202274
Rigid Bale Spike class II (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame QT	76836.6
Rigid Side Shift Carriage class II for Pallet Fork Frame QT	96529.3
Rigid Frame MT, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194867
Rigid Side Shift Carriage 200 mm, class III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194870
Rigid Backrest class II and III for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7202274
Rigid Fork class III (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7196070
Rigid Bale Spike class III (1 piece) for Pallet Fork Frame MT	7194871

Salt and Sand Spreader

Requirements Some removal Agriculture Som

Description: Ideal for spreading in confined areas such as parking lots and pedestrian zones where larger equipment cannot be used. Also excellent for spreading fertiliser and seed.









TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	S	upli yste QT	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Motor RPM (L/min)	Maximum Hydraulic Pressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Salt and Sand Spreader, 8	7157275	Χ	X*	1120	272	64	207	176	No	Standard	None

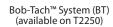
^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Dowt November	Telescopic Handlers										
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170	
Salt and Sand Spreader, 8	7157275	Х										

Scraper



Description: Use to remove stubborn, packed-on mud, snow and ice from driveways, sidewalks, parking lots, bike paths, wherever build-up occurs. Leaves a smooth surface for safer walking and driving. It easily removes carpet and floor tile as well.









TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS									
Docavintian	Part		ouplii Syster		Disk Diameter	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Scraper, Super	6675211	Х	X*		560	78	No	Standard	None

^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

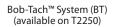
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS														
Description	Dowt November	Telescopic Handlers												
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170			
Scraper, Super	6675211	Х												

Snow Blade

Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** Hydraulic cylinders angle moldboard left Snow removal or right 30°. Moldboard has spring trip for component Municipalities Landscaping protection. Adjustable depth shoes are standard equipment. • High visibility masts provided to locate blade corners. Strong, high-carbon steel cutting edge for long life. Optional rubber cutting edge to protect pavement surfaces available. Optional end wing kit turns Bobcat snow blades into snow pushers. • Quick loader hook-up with the exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system. Snow Blade: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).

Description: An excellent way to quickly remove light or moderate snow from sidewalks and driveways. Moldboard angles right or left up to 30°. High visibility masts help locate blade corners.

> Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)







TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part Number	S	upli yste QT	m	Width (mm)	Working Width (fully angled) (mm)	Cutting Edge (mm)	Cylinders	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Snow Blade, 2.1 m width, BT	6716836	Χ	X*		2130	1850	9.5 x 152.4	2	281	No	Standard	None
Snow Blade, 2.4 m width, BT	6716838	Χ	X*		2440	2100	9.5 x 152.4	2	299	No	Standard	None

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
.	B . N . I					Telesc	opic Handle	rs			
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Snow Blade, 2.1 m width, BT	6716836	Х									
Snow Blade, 2.4 m width, BT	6716838	Х									

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES								
Description	Part Number							
End Wing Kit	6716834							
Replacement Cutting Edge, 2.1 m width	6673634							
Replacement Cutting Edge, 2.4 m width	6673606							
Rubber Wear Edge Kit, 2.1 m width	6905400							
Rubber Wear Edge Kit, 2.4 m width	6905401							

End Wing Kit



Replacement Cutting Edge



Wear Edge Kit



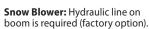
Snow Blower

Applications Requirements

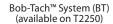
Features & Benefits

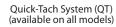


- Municipalities
- Road maintenance
- There are three models with several different widths and different motor packages to perfectly match with your Bobcat® telescopic handler.
- The snowblowers feature direct drive hydraulic motors for the fan and auger eliminating high wear items such as gearboxes, chains, sprockets, and shear pins. Chute rotation is achieved by a chain and sprocket
- system, eliminating loose, tangled and frozen cables.
- All models feature an adjustable fan opening, allowing the operator to control the amount of air and snow entering a more efficient 15 cm deep fan.
- A new valve block is mounted directly on the fan motor and results in minimal reduction of hydraulic pressure and reduces the number of hydraulic hoses and elbows on the snowblower; no hoses on the operator entry/ exit side of the attachment ensure safer operation.



Description: Use your Bobcat telescopic handler in the winter with a hydraulically-driven snowblower. This attachment is ideal for clearing sidewalks, driveways and parking lots. Adjustable skid shoes to position the cutting edge when working on gravel or pavement. Throws snow up to 12 m.









TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	NS											
Docarintion	Part Number		Coupling System		Width	Intake Diameter	Auger Diameter	Throw Distance (up	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Part Number	вт	QT	МТ	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	to) (m)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Snow Blower, SB200-72	6907777	Х	X*		1892	633	356	12	379	No	Standard	None
Snow Blower, SB200-78	SB240X84*836045	Х	X*		2045	633	356	12	390	No	Standard	None

^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS															
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers													
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170				
Snow Blower, SB200-72	6907777	Х													
Snow Blower, SB200-78	SB240X84*836045	Х													

Snow V-Blade

Requirements **Applications Features & Benefits** • V-Blade: clear a path through deep snow. Snow removal Municipalities • Straight Blade: Pile large amounts of snow. Scoop Blade: Scoop, push or pile snow. 30° Left or Right Angle Blade: Continuously push snow to either side of the Telescopic . Handler. Fingertip adjustments of V-blade's five configurations. Multi-position frame allows blade to be raised or lowered to desired working height. Domed, adjustable skid shoes and trip springs provide operator and component Snow V-Blade: Hydraulic line on protection. boom is required (factory option). • Optional rubber cutting edge kits available.

Description: This versatile, hydraulically operated attachment offers five different blade configurations to help operators move snow fast. The blade has on-the-go finger-tip control and angles 30° right or left to continuously push snow to either side of the loader, straight or scoop configuration to push large amounts of snow or V-configuration to plow through the deepest snow.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description	Part			Width	Working Width (Scoop	Working Width	Working Width	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation		
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	(cm)	Blade) (cm)	(Angled 30°) (cm)	(V-Blade) (cm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time	
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	Χ	Χ*		213	188	190	190	385	Yes	Standard	None	
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	Х	X*		244	213	215	217	406	Yes	Standard	None	
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	Х	X*		274	241	241	244	425	Yes	Standard	None	

^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS														
Description	Do ut November	Telescopic Handlers												
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170			
Snow V-Blade, 213 cm	6958577	Х												
Snow V-Blade, 244 cm	6958578	X												
Snow V-Blade, 274 cm	6958579	X												

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES	
Description	Part Number
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 213 cm (Includes Hardware)	6958666
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 244 cm, (Includes Hardware)	6958667
Rubber Cutting Edge Kit, 274 cm, (Includes Hardware)	6958668

Scoop Blade V-Blade V-Blade







Sweeper

Section 1

Requirements

Applications

Features & Benefits



- Landscaping
- Municipal jobs
- Infrastructure services
- Sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris.
- Cleans in forward or reverse.
- Standard cutting edge of the sweeper can be used to scrape packed material.
- •Optional gutter brush can be installed to increase versatility and increase sweeping width.
- •Standard, reversible cutting edge doubles the service life.
- •Wear compensation system dramatically increases bristle life.
- Optional steel bristles available.

Sweeper: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).

Description: This handy attachment sweeps, collects and dumps dirt and debris. In addition, it cleans up in forward or reverse. Perfect for cleaning parking lots, sidewalks, docks and warehouses. It can also be used to spread material evenly across a site. An optional gutter brush is available.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT) (available on T2250



Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



Manitou Carriage System (MT) (available on TL models only)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS													
Description	Part	Coupling System		Sweeping	Bucket	Brush	Number	Weight	Control	Working	Installation		
Description	Number	вт	QT	мт	Width (cm)	Capacity (m³)	Diameter (mm)	of Sections	(kg)	Kit Required	Flow	Time	
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837	Х	X*		183	0.45	610	35	413	No	Standard	0.25 hours	
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646	Х	X*		213	0.52	610	42	442	No	Standard	0.25 hours	
Sweeper, Industrial, 210 cm	7204852	Us	Using Forks		210	0.24	600	71	490	No	Standard	0.25 hours	

^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

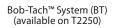
COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Dout Name to a					Telesc	opic Handle	rs			
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Sweeper, 183 cm	6707837	Х									
Sweeper, 213 cm	7112646	Х									
Sweeper, Industrial, 210 cm	7204852					X	X	X	X	X	Х

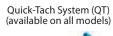
OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES		
Description	Part Number	Sweeper, Industrial
QT Bracket for Industrial Sweeper	6910901	TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Kit Gutter Brush Right for Industrial Sweeper	6910902	
Kit Gutter Brush Left for Industrial Sweeper	6910903	
Kit Water Tank 125L for Industrial Sweeper	6910904	A STORY OF THE STO
Kit Water Tank 275L for Industrial Sweeper	6910905	
Kit Electrics Industrial Sweeper for Industrial Sweeper	6910906	

Tiller

	Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Bobcal Bobcal	Requirements	• Landscaping	 Bi-directional rotation allows both top cutting and undercutting in either travel direction. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings. Hydraulically powered; no shear pins to maintain. Hardened, double edge, replaceable tines. Exclusive Bob-Tach™ mounting system
THE REAL PROPERTY.	Tiller: Hydraulic line on boom is required (factory option).		permits quick hookup to loader. Forward/reverse travel direction.

Description: A great landscaping attachment. It quickly breaks up ground and mixes compost and other materials into the soil. Offset mounting permits tilling next to sidewalks, curbs and buildings.







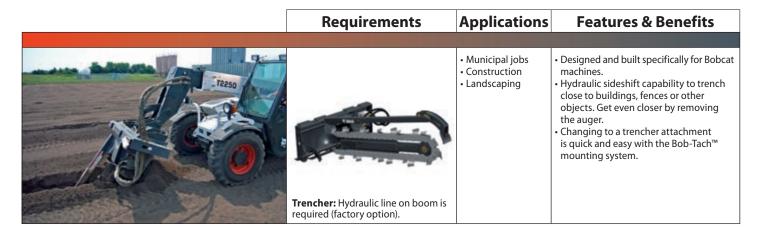


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	S	upli yste QT	Width (mm)	Digging Depth (mm)	Required Hydraulic Flow (L/min)	Number of Tines	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125	Χ	Χ*	1930	152	64 - 140	44	361	No	Standard	None

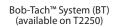
^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS											
Description	Davit Neverbar					Telesc	opic Handleı	rs			
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170
Tiller, 193 cm	7102125	Χ									

Trencher



Description: This versatile tool can be used for a variety of jobs ranging from light to high production trenching. The sideshift feature lets you get close to walls or fences.





Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICA	TIONS													
Description	Part Number	Coupling System		Digging Trench Depth Width		Boom Length	Working Speed	Required Hydraulic		Weight	Control Kit		Installation	
200	Description Fart Number		QT	мт	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m/h)	Flow (L/min)	(mm)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
TLS Trencher, LT313, BT	TRN313X4X6*851585	Χ	X*		1200	152 - 305	1664	± 250 - 500	57 - 83	587	444	No	Standard	None

(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers										
		T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170	
TLS Trencher, LT313, BT	TRN313X4X6*851585	Х										

Vibratory Roller

Applications Features & Benefits Requirements • Free drum oscillation keeps more of Construction Landscaping the drum in contact with the surface on uneven terrain. Offset drum design allows the right side of the roller to extend past the machine. This is very useful when compacting next to sidewalks, walls, or curbs. Durable one piece drum for extra strength. Dual direction vibration motor permits compaction travelling in either direction. Rubber isolation mounts on the roller reduce vibration transfer to the Telescopic Handler and operator. Vibratory Roller: Hydraulic line on Both smooth and padded drums are boom is required (factory option). available.

Description: The ideal compacting tool for flatwork, trenches and asphalt patching jobs. Compacts while moving forward or in reverse. Offset drum design lets you get right next to sidewalks, walls or curbs. Drum oscillation keeps the roller in contact with the surface on uneven terrain.

Bob-Tach™ System (BT) (available on T2250)



Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part	Coupling System		Width	Wheel Diameter	N° of Pads	Oscillation		Control Kit	Working	Installation	
	Number		QT	мт	(mm)	(mm)	N OIT aus	± (°)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Vibratory Roller, 72, Padded	6710549	Χ	Х*		1930	645	102	15	900	Yes	Standard	None
Vibratory Roller, 72, Smooth	6710632	Х	Х*		1930	660	0	15	900	Yes	Standard	None

^(*) This attachment can also be fitted on Quick-Tach system using an Adapter Frame (see Adapter Frame page for more details).

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS												
Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers										
Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170	
Vibratory Roller, 72, Padded	6710549	Х										
Vibratory Roller, 72, Smooth	6710632	Х										

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

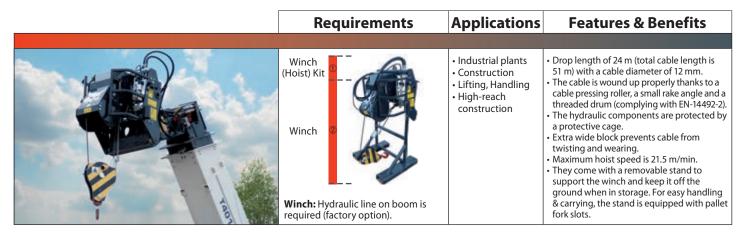
Smooth drum used for sand, gravel, pea rock and asphalt patching.



Padded drum used for heavy soils, clay and clay-based backfill.



Winch



Description: Add a winch and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all advantages of its mobility and versatility. Using this attachment, the Telescopic Handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means. The winch is indispensable to raise and lower loads without having to move the boom. It is fitted with a proportional control system for precise positioning of the load.

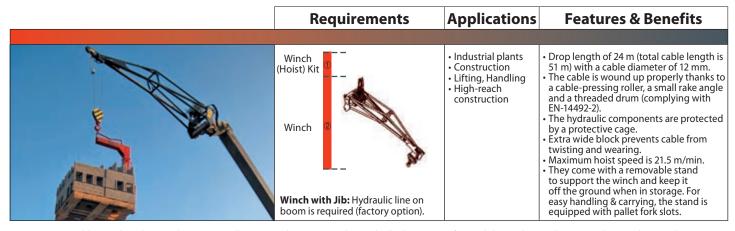
Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part		oupli: Syster		Width	Capacity	Drop length	Maximum Hvd. Flow	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	МТ	(mm)	(kg)	(m)	(L/min)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Winch, 3.5 t, QT	7185755		Х		1080	3500	24	80	454	No	Standard	None
Winch, 4 t, QT	7185754		Х		1080	4000	24	80	454	No	Standard	None

CO	MPATIBILITY CHARTS												
	Docavintion	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers										
			T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170	
1	Winch, 3.5 t, QT	7185755								Х			
	Winch, 4 t, QT	7185754									Х	X	
2	Winch (Hoist) Kit	7199742								Х	Х	Х	

Winch with Jib



Description: Add a winch and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all advantages of its mobility and versatility. Using this attachment, the Telescopic Handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means. The winch is indispensable to raise and lower loads without having to move the boom. It is fitted with a proportional control system for precise positioning of the load.

Quick-Tach System (QT) (available on all models)



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS												
Description	Part		ouplir Systen		Width	Capacity	Drop Lenath	Maximum Hyd. Flow	Weight	Control Kit	Working	Installation
Description	Number	ВТ	QT	мт	(mm)	(kg)	(m)	(L/min)	(kg)	Required	Flow	Time
Winch with Jib, 0.6 t, QT	7185757		Х		815	600	24	80	383	No	Standard	None
Winch with Jib, 1 t, QT	7185756		Х		815	1000	24	80	383	No	Standard	None

CO	MPATIBILITY CHARTS													
	Description	Part Number	Telescopic Handlers											
	Description	Part Number	T2250	TL360	TL470	TL470HF	T35100	T35100SL	T35120L	T35120SL	T40140	T40170		
1	Winch with Jib, 0.6 t, QT	7185757								X				
	Winch with Jib, 1 t, QT	7185756									Х	Х		
2	Winch (Hoist) Kit	7199742								Х	Х	Х		



















BOBCAT ROTARY TELESCOPIC HANDLERS



Boost your efficiency with features that do the job

Our range is loaded with features to help you maximize your efficiency:

- High-flow gear pump offers optimum power, precision and flexibility.
- Open-centre load sensing system and electroproportional valves let you raise and extend the boom while operating attachments, with proportional movements at any engine speed.
- Optimum load charts make sure you get best-in-class lifting capacity at any reach.



Benefit: Highly versatile; possibility to tackle a wide variety of jobs.



high-reach work.





Feature: Rear axle locks during rotation.

Benefit: Greater safety during operation on tyres.



Benefit: Easily place loads precisely in confined spaces. Operate the machine from outside the cab.



levelling (except TR38160).

Benefit: Angle +/- 8° for better handling on uneven ground and precise positioning.



Benefit: Greater safety and stability, thanks to levelling on uneven ground. All four stabilisers are independently controlled and include intermediate

positions, for narrow streets or spaces and for avoiding obstacles.

The wide contact area ensures adaptability to all surfaces.

① The TR38160 is equipped with different stabilisers.





Bucket, Light Material

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Construction Landscaping Material handling	Ideal for everything from material handling. Good cutting edge visibility. Excellent bucket breakout force for better digging and easier bucket filling.
Light Material Bucket: No special requirement.		

Description: The large capacity of the Light material bucket is designed for loading and handling various light materials such as mulch, snow and grain. These buckets have high backs and straight sides to penetrate piles with ease.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity SAE Heaped (m³)	Blade Guard Protection	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 0.75 m ³	7191888	2350	0.75	Yes	360	No	Standard	None
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1 m ³	7191889	2350	1	-	360	No	Standard	None
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1.5 m ³	7191890	2350	1.5	-	405	No	Standard	None
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 2 m ³	7191891	2350	2	-	490	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers								
Description	Ture Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 0.75 m ³	7191888	Х	Х	Х	X					
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1 m ³	7191889	Х	Х	Х	X					
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 1.5 m ³	7191890	X	X	X	X					
Roto Light Material Bucket, 2350 mm, 2 m ³	7191891	X	Х	X	X					

Centring Handler

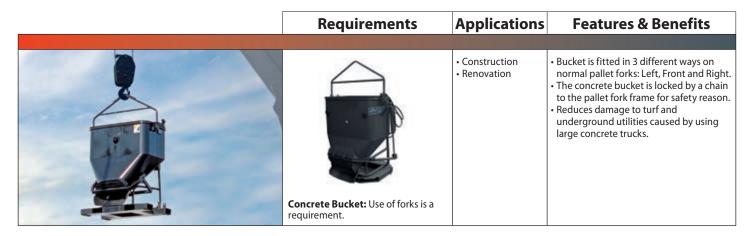
Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Chance	• Tunnels	 Grab opening 69°. 12° Left/Right rotation. Set up is quick and easy.
Centring Handler: The prearrangement is compulsory.		

Description: Use to mount arches within tunnels.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Centring Handler	7191933	2400	Depends on machine load chart	750	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number		Rotary Telesc	opic Handlers	
Description	Part Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Centring Handler	7191933	Х	Х	Х	X

Concrete Bucket



Description: With this attachment, you can quickly pour your concrete wherever you need. The hose is easily routed through small openings, under decks, through bushes and around other common obstructions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Opening	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Concrete Bucket, 400 L	7191923	1130	400	Hydraulic	180	No	Standard	None
Roto Concrete Bucket, 600 L	7191924	1130	600	Hydraulic	200	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS					
Description	Part Number		Rotary Telesc	opic Handlers	
Description	rait Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250
Roto Concrete Bucket, 400 L	7191923	Х	Х	Х	X
Roto Concrete Bucket, 600 L	7191924	Х	Х	Х	X

Hook

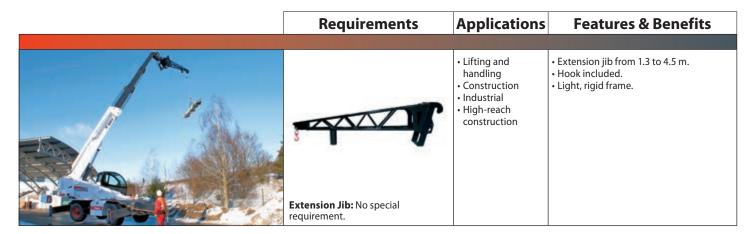
 Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
4	Industrial plantsConstructionLifting, handling	 To be mounted directly on carriage. Has the same capacity as the Roto 3.5 to 5 t.
8		
Hook: For fork carriage with the same capacity as the vehicle.		

Description: The Hook is a single Hook Point with a capacity depending on the machine. This attachment is designed to suit the carriage configuration on all machine models.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Hook, 380 mm	7191877	380	Depending on the machine	60	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS						
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers				
Description	Part Number	Part Number TR38160 TR45190 TR5			TR40250	
Hook, 380 mm	7191877	Х	Х	X	Х	

Jib, Extension



Description: Use this handy attachment to position loads in places that are otherwise difficult to access. The jib equipped with a hook increases lifting height and forward reach.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time		
Extension Jib with Hook L = 1.3 m (2 t)	7190460	480	2000	1300	150	No	Standard	None		
Extension Jib with Hook L = 2.5 m (1.2 t)	7190466	480	1200	2500	185	No	Standard	None		
Extension Jib with Hook L = 4.5 m (0.6 t)	7190472	550	600	4500	260	No	Standard	None		

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number		Rotary Telesc							
Description	Part Number	TR38160	160 TR45190 TR50210		TR40250					
Extension Jib with Hook L = 1.3 m (2 t)	7190460	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Extension Jib with Hook L = 2.5 m (1.2 t)	7190466	Х	Х	Х	Х					
Extension Jib with Hook L = 4.5 m (0.6 t)	7190472	X	X	X	X					

Jib, Extension with Hydraulic Winch

Requirements - Lifting and handling - Construction - Industrial - High-reach construction - Extension Jib and Hydraulic Winch: No special requirement. - Lifting and handling - Construction - Mustrial - High-reach construction - Extension Jib and Hydraulic Winch: No special requirement.

Description: Raise and lower loads without moving the boom. A range of extension jibs with winches are available with proportional control system for precise load positioning.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time		
Hydraulic Winch (2 t) + Extension Jib L = 1.3 m	7190463	556	2000	1300	250	No	Standard	None		
Hydraulic Winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m	7190469	556	1200	2500	340	No	Standard	None		
Hydraulic Winch (0.6 t) + Extension Jib L = 4.5 m	7190475	626	600	4500	360	No	Standard	None		

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers								
Description	Part Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Hydraulic Winch (2 t) + Extension Jib L = 1.3 m	7190463	Х	Х	X	X					
Hydraulic Winch (1.2 t) + Extension Jib L = 2.5 m	7190469	X	X	Χ	Х					
Hydraulic Winch (0.6 t) + Extension Jib L = 4.5 m	7190475	X	X	X	X					

Jib Hook

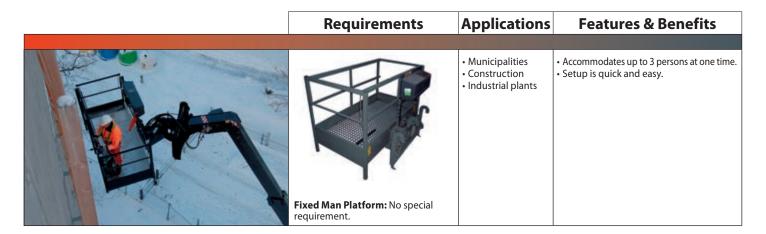
Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Lifting and handling Construction Industrial High-reach construction	Strong design. 2.5 t capacity. Perfect tool to lift and handle heavy material.
Jib Hook: No special requirement.		

Description: Add a jib hook and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all the advantages of its mobility and versatility.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Jib Hook (2.5 t)	7190478	450	2500	1000	140	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS						
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers				
Description	rait Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250	
Jib Hook (2.5 t)	7190478	Х	X	X	X	

Man Platform, Fixed



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191901	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192758	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190353	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192763	120 x 215	300	3	No	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers								
Description	Tart Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191901	Х								
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192758	X								
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190353		X	X	X					
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192763		X	X	X					

Man Platform, Fixed, Expandable

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Fixed & Expandable Man Platform: No special requirement.	Municipalities Construction Industrial plants	 Accomodate up to 3 persons at one time. Expandable up to 4.2 m for larger access range. Setup is quick and easy.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191907	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192760	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190359	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192765	120 x 240	300	3	No	Up to 420 cm	550	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers								
Description	Partivullibei	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191907	Х								
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192760	Х								
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190359		Х	Х	Х					
Roto Man Platform, Fixed, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192765		Х	Х	Х					

Man Platform, Rotating

 Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
1	Municipalities Construction Industrial plants	 Rotating up to 90°. Making the platform easy to adjust to the worksite. Accomodate up to 3 persons at one time. Setup is quick and easy.
Rotating Man Platform: No special requirement.		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191904	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	600	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192759	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190356	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	430	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192764	120 x 215	300	3	Yes	No	430	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190377	110 X 205	1000	3	Yes	No	-	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192771	110 X 205	1000	3	Yes	No	-	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number		Rotary Telescopic Handlers							
Description	Part Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191904	Х								
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192759	Х								
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190356		Х	Х	Х					
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 300 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192764		Х	Х	Х					
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190377		Х	Х						
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, 1000 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192771		X	Х						

Man Platform, Rotating, Expandable

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
Rotating & Expandable Man Platform: No special requirement.	Municipalities Construction Industrial plants	 This large rotating can expand from 2.4 m up to 5.8 m. Accomodate up to 3 persons at once. Setup is quick and easy. Front sliding opening available. Convenient for all aerial work where space is required.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191910	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192761	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190362	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192766	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	780	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190365	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 580 cm	-	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Remote Control	7192767	120 x 240	300	3	Yes	Up to 580 cm	-	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190368	120 x 240	800	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	970	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192768	120 x 240	800	3	Yes	Up to 420 cm	970	Remote control is required	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190371	120 x 240	500	2	Yes	Up to 420 cm	-	With integrated controls	Standard	None
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192769	120 x 240	500	2	Yes	Up to 420 cm	-	Remote control is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS							
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers					
Description	Part Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250		
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls, TR38	7191910	Х					
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control, TR38	7192761	Х					
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190362		X	X	Х		
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with hydraulic extension, 300 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192766		Х	X	Х		
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190365		Х	Х			
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 300 kg, 240 x 580, Carrier with Remote Control	7192767		Х	X			
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190368		Х	Х	Х		
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Hydraulic Extension, 800 kg, 240 x 420, Carrier with Remote Control	7192768		Х	Х	Х		
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Integrated Controls	7190371		Х	Х	Х		
Roto Man Platform, Rotating, with Manual Extension (Front Sliding Opening), 500 kg, Carrier with Remote Control	7192769		Х	Х	Х		

Man Platform, Positive Jib

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Municipalities Construction Industrial plants	 Up to 7 m reach. Accommodates up to 2 persons. Setup is quick and easy.
Positive Jib: Prearrangement is required.		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS											
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time	
Man Platform, Positive Jib	7191929	-	200	2	No	No	750	Prearrangement is required	Standard	None	

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers								
Description		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Man Platform, Positive Jib	7191929		Х	Х	X					

Man Platform, Positive/Negative Jib

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Municipalities Construction Industrial plants	 Up to 5 m reach. Accommodates up to 2 persons. Setup is quick and easy.
Positive/Negative Jib: Prearrangement is required.		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Platform Dimension (cm)	Capacity (kg)	Maximum Persons	Rotation	Expandable	Weight (kg)	Carrier Configuration	Working Flow	Installation Time
Man Platform, Positive/ Negative Jib	7191930	-	200	2	No	No	950	Prearrangement is required	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS										
Description	Part Number		Rotary Telescopic Handlers							
Description	Part Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Man Platform, Positive/Negative Jib	7191930		Х	Х	Х					

Mixing Bucket

Requirements	Applications	Features & Benefits
	Construction Landscaping Renovation	500 L capacity. Side discharge. Electrical contact at boom end option is required.
Mixing Bucket: Electrical contact at boom end option is required.		

Description: This rugged, cost effective attachment lets you mix, transport and pour concrete much more quickly than a stand alone mixer. Its compact size makes it ideal for sidewalks, driveways, finish work, footings and floors of small buildings and hard-to-reach or limited access areas.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (L)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Roto Mixing Bucket, 500 L	7191898	1080	500	750	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS									
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers							
Description	Part Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250				
Roto Mixing Bucket, 500 L	7191898	Х	Х	Х	Х				











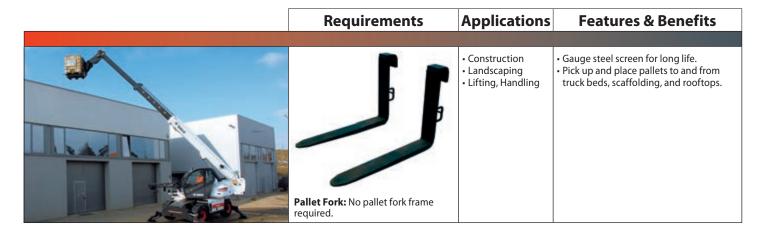








Pallet Fork



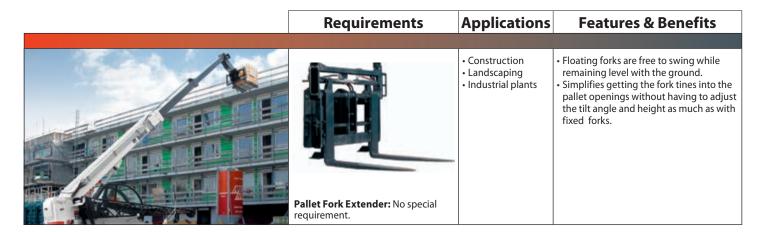
Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Fork Width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time		
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 45 mm, L = 1200, 3.8 t	7190344	120	1200	3800	85	No	Standard	None		
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 4.5 t	7190345	150	1200	4500	93	No	Standard	None		
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 5 t	7190346	150	1200	5000	115	No	Standard	None		

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS	COMPATIBILITY CHARTS									
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers								
Description	Part Number	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250					
Floating Forks, Pair, 120 x 45 mm, L = 1200, 3.8 t	7190344	X								
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 4.5 t	7190345		Х		Х					
Floating Forks, Pair, 150 x 50 mm, L = 1200, 5 t	7190346			Х						

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES											
		Futancian			Ro	tary To Han	elesco _l dlers	oic			
Description	Part Number	Extension Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250			
Fork Extensions, Pair, L = 1900 mm	7190347	1900	Depends on the machine	25	Х	Х		Х	Pallet Fork Extension		
Fork Extensions, Pair, L = 1900 mm	7190349	1900	5000	30			Х				
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190350	-	-	36	X				Pallet Fork Carriage Guard		
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190998	-	-	40		Х	Х	Χ			
Fork Counterplate (with Pins) • The quick hitch accessory needs to be installed on the tip of the boom instead of the normal plate for attachments. It can ONLY be used to hook up buckets or specific Fork counter plate.	7191915	-			х	Х	X	Х	Fork Counterplate		

Pallet Fork Extender



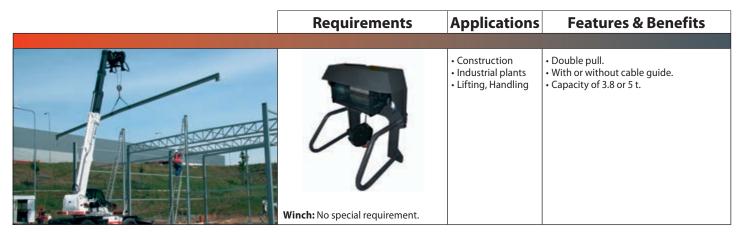
Description: Ideal to handle any kind of bulky or bagged material. Especially handy when working in tight areas or along narrow aisles.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS										
Description	Part Number	Fork Width (mm)	Fork Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time		
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks	7190933	150	1200	Depending on the machine	425	No	Standard	None		
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks, 5T	7190934	150	1200	5000	425	No	Standard	None		

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS									
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers							
Description	i ai t i valii bei	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250				
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks	7190933	X	Х		X				
Pallet Fork Extender, Complete with Pair of Forks, 5T	7190934			X					

OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES											
		Futancian				Rotary Telescopic Handlers					
Description	Part Number	Extension Length (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)	TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250			
Pair of Fork Extensions, L = 1900 mm	7190347	1900	Depends on the machine	25	х	х		Х	Pallet Fork Extension		
Pair of Fork Extensions, L = 1900 mm	7190349	1900	5000	30			Х				
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190350	-	-	36	х				Pallet Fork Carriage Guard		
Pallet Fork Carriage Guard (Usage with forks only)	7190998	-	-	40		х	х	Х			

Winch



Description: Add a winch and your Telescopic Handler is turned into a crane, but with all advantages of its mobility and versatility. Using this attachment, the Telescopic Handler can position loads in places which are difficult to access by conventional means. The winch is indispensable to raise and lower loads without having to move the boom. It is fitted with a proportional control system for precise positioning of the load.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								
Description	Part Number	Width (mm)	Capacity (kg)	Cable Guide	Weight (kg)	Control Kit Required	Working Flow	Installation Time
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull without Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191874	700	3800	Without	490	No	Standard	None
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (capacity 3.8 t)	7231867	900	3800	With	360	No	Standard	None
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191875	700	3800	With	490	No	Standard	None
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (5 t)	7191876	1190	5000	With	520	No	Standard	None

COMPATIBILITY CHARTS						
Description	Part Number	Rotary Telescopic Handlers				
		TR38160	TR45190	TR50210	TR40250	
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull without Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191874		X	X	X	
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (capacity 3.8 t)	7231867	X				
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (3.8 t)	7191875		X	X	X	
Winch, Hydraulic, Double Pull with Cable Guide (5 t)	7191876		X	X		



















Notes

-	
-	
-	
	

Notes

-	
-	
-	
	

Notes

Bobcat®



Finance your ambitions



Doosan Infracore Financial Services (DI FS) is specialised in creating financing solutions to meet a wide variety of needs. Contact your local dealer for more information.

Our well-developed dealer network has the knowledge and experience to take the best care of our Bobcat customers. No matter where you are, you'll get the service you expect - and can rely on!

- Complete parts & service support for all Bobcat products
- Highest quality genuine parts
- Large, dedicated staff of factory-trained aftermarket professionals in the field





